

## Annex I Products not covered by the agreement

*Referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of article 2*

Products falling within Chapters 25 - 97 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) to which this Agreement does not apply when imported into the EFTA States as specified against each product.

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Excluded when imported into
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501.10	- Casein	Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3501.90	- Other:	
	- - Other than casein glues	Liechtenstein Switzerland
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
	- Egg albumin:	
ex 3502.11	- - Dried, other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3502.19	- - Other, other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3502.20	- Milk albumin (lactalbumin), including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, other than unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Liechtenstein Switzerland

## Annex II Fish and other marine products Referred to in sub-paragraph (c) of article 2

### Article 1

1. Fish and other marine products, as listed in Table 1 below, are covered by the provisions of this Agreement, unless otherwise provided for in this Annex.
2. Upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement all customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished for products listed in Table 1

originating in an EFTA State or in Jordan, unless otherwise specified in Articles 2 and 3 of this Annex.

Table 1

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.
	ex 0208.90	- Other:
		- - Of whale <sup>1</sup>
Chapter 3		Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. <sup>1</sup>
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
	ex 1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
		- - Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals <sup>1</sup>
16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
	ex 1603.00	- Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates <sup>1</sup>
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.
	ex 2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:
		- - Of whale <sup>1</sup>
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.
	ex 2309.90	- Other:

		- - Fish solubles
--	--	-------------------

<sup>1</sup> Import ban for whale products is applied by Jordan, Liechtenstein and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention

## Article 2

Jordan shall progressively abolish customs duties and charges having equivalent effect for products originating in an EFTA State and listed in Table 2 below in accordance with the following timetable:

Upon entry into force of this Agreement:	to 80 % of the basic duty or charge
One year after the entry into force of this Agreement:	to 40 % of the basic duty or charge
Two years after the entry into force of this Agreement:	to 20 % of the basic duty or charge
Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement:	to zero.

Table 2

Heading No.	H.S.Code	Description of products
ex 03.01		Live fish.
	0301.10	- Ornamental fish
ex 03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.
		- Frozen:
	0306.11	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )
	0306.14	- - Crabs
	0306.19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
		- Not frozen:
	0306.21	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )
	0306.24	- - Crabs
	0306.29	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
ex 03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried,

		salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.
	0307.10	- Oysters
		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :
	0307.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	0307.29	- - Other
		- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ):
	0307.31	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	0307.39	- - Other
		- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):
	0307.41	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	0307.49	- - Other
		- Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ):
	0307.51	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	0307.59	- - Other
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails
		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
	0307.91	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	0307.99	- - Other
ex 16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.
	1605.10	- Crab
	1605.40	- Other crustaceans
	1605.90	- Other

Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein, may maintain customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect on the products originating in Jordan and listed in Table 3 below.

Table 3	
Heading No.	Description of products
ex 15.04 and 15.16.10	Fats and oils for human consumption
ex 23.01.10 and 23.01.20	Feedingstuffs for production animals
ex 23.09.90	Feedingstuffs for production animals

### **Annex III Customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect**

*Referred to in paragraph 2 of article 5*

1. Jordan shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in an EFTA State, on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except for products specified in the following lists.
  - a. For products enumerated in List A, the customs duties shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:
    - upon entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
    - one year after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty,
    - two years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
    - three years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty.
    - four years after the entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.
  - b. For the products enumerated in List B, the customs duties shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:
    - four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90 % of the basic duty,
    - five years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
    - six years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 70 % of the basic duty, seven years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty,

- eight years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty,
  - nine years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
  - ten years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30 % of the basic duty,
  - eleven years after the entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty,
  - twelve years after the entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.
- c. For the products enumerated in List C, the arrangements to be applied shall be re-examined by the Joint Committee four years after the entry into force of this Agreement. At the time of that re-examination, the Joint Committee shall establish a tariff-dismantling schedule for the products contained in this list.
2. For products listed in this Annex originating in an EFTA State, Jordan shall accord treatment not less favorable than that accorded to like products originating in the European Community. Jordan undertakes to promptly notify the EFTA States of decisions on any change in the treatment accorded to the European Community for the products listed in this Annex. The Joint Committee shall without delay adopt the necessary amendments to this Annex.

Table A to Annex III

<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Jordan Heading No.</b>	<b>Description of Products</b>
25.02		Unroasted iron pyrites.
25.03		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.
25.04		Natural graphite.
25.07		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.
25.09		Chalk.
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No 28.16.
25.12		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and

		diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.
		- Pumice stone:
	2513.19000	- - Other
		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
	2513.20100	- - Emery
25.14		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
		- Marble and travertine:
		- - Crude or roughly trimmed
	2515.11100	- - - Blocks
		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	2515.12100	- - - Blocks
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.
		- Plasters
	2520.20100	- - Plasters especially prepared for use in dentistry
25.24		Asbestos.
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.

25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.
25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.
25.29		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.
	2529.10000	- Felspar
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.
		- Other
	2530.90200	- - Natural arsenic sulphates
	2530.90300	- - Zirconium silicate
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.
26.02		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.
26.03		Copper ores and concentrates.
26.04		Nickel ores and concentrates.
26.05		Cobalt ores and concentrates.
26.06		Aluminium ores and concentrates.
26.07		Lead ores and concentrates.
26.08		Zinc ores and concentrates.
26.09		Tin ores and concentrates.
26.10		Chromium ores and concentrates.
26.11		Tungsten ores and concentrates.
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.
26.14		Titanium ores and concentrates.
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.
26.18		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.



26.19		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.
26.20		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds.
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).
27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.
27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.
27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.
27.05		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.
27.06		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.
27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.
	2710.00100	- Heavy fuel oil
	2710.00200	- Petroleum ether
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.
	2712.20000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.

28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.
	2801.20000	- Iodine
	2801.30000	- Fluorine; bromine
28.02		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.
28.03		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.
	2804.10000	- Hydrogen
		- Rare gases:
	2804.21000	- - Argon
		- - Other
	2804.29100	- - - Neon
	2804.29200	- - - Helium
	2804.29900	- - - Other
	2804.50000	- Boron; tellurium
		- Silicon:
	2804.61000	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon
	2804.69000	- - Other
	2804.70000	- Phosphorus
	2804.80000	- Arsenic
	2804.90000	- Selenium
28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.
	2806.20000	- Chlorosulphuric acid
28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.
28.08		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.
28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.

		- Other inorganic acids:
	2811.11000	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
		- - Other
	2811.19100	- - - Hydrogen cyanide
	2811.19900	- - - Other
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
	2811.22000	- - Silicon dioxide
	2811.23000	- - Sulphur dioxide
	2811.29 000	- - Other
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.
	2815.20000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
	2815.30000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.
28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.
28.20		Manganese oxides.
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .
28.22		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.
28.23		Titanium oxides.
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and

		bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.
	2827.10000	- Ammonium chloride
	2827.20000	- Calcium chloride
		- Other chlorides:
	2827.31000	- - Of magnesium
	2827.32000	- - Of aluminium
	2827.33000	- - Of iron
	2827.34000	- - Of cobalt
	2827.35000	- - Of nickel
	2827.36000	- - Of zinc
	2827.38000	- - Of barium
	2827.39000	- - Other
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
		- - Of copper
	2827.41100	- - - Chloride hydroxide
	2827.41900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	2827.49100	- - - Chloride hydroxide
	2827.49900	- - - Other
		- Bromides and bromide oxides:
	2827.51000	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium
	2827.59000	- - Other
	2827.60000	- Iodides and iodide oxides
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.
		- Chlorates:
	282911000	- - Of sodium
	2829.19000	- - Other
		- Other

	2829.90100	- - Perchlorates
	2829.90900	- - Other
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides.
28.31		Dithionites and sulphonylates.
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.
	2834.10000	- Nitrites
		- Nitrates:
	2834.21000	- - Of potassium
	2834.22000	- - Of bismuth
		- - Other
	2834.29100	- - - Of magnesium
	2834.29900	- - - Other
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.
	2835.10000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
		- Phosphates:
	2835.22000	- - Of mono- or disodium
	2835.23000	- - Of trisodium
	2835.24000	- - Of potassium
	2835.25000	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate («dicalcium phosphate»)
	2835.26000	- - Other phosphates of calcium
	2835.29000	- - Other
		- Polyphosphates:
	2835.31000	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
	2835.39000	- - Other
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.
28.37		Cyanures, oxycyanures et cyanures complexes.
28.38		Fulminates, cyanates et thiocyanates.

28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.
	2841.10000	- Aluminates
	2841.20000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
	2841.30000	- Sodium dichromate
	2841.40000	- Potassium dichromate
	2841.50000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates
	2841.61000	- - Potassium permanganate
	2841.69000	- - Other
	2841.70000	- Molybdates
	2841.80000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
		- Other
	2841.90100	- - Salts of chrome acids
	2841.90200	- - Potassium bicarbonates
	2841.90900	- - Other
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.
28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.
28.47		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.
28.48		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.
28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not

		chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49.
28.51		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
		- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)
	2905.11100	- - - For industrial use (1)
	2905.12000	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
	2905.13000	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
	2905.14000	- - Other butanols
	2905.15000	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
	2905.16000	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
	2905.17000	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
		- - Other
	2905.19100	- - - 3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)
	2905.19900	- - - Other
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
	2905.22000	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols
	2905.29000	- - Other
		- Diols:
	2905.31000	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
	2905.32000	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
	2905.39000	- - Other

		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
	2905.41000	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
	2905.42000	- - Pentaerythritol
	2905.43000	- - Mannitol
	2905.44000	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
		- - Glycerol
	2905.45100	- - - imported by factories as industrial inputs
	2905.49000	- - Other
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
	2905.50100	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)
	2905.50900	- - Other
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.11		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.
29.13		Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés ou nitrosés des produits du n° 29.12.
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic



		acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.21		Amine-function compounds.
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.
		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
	2922.11000	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts
	2922.12000	- - Diethanolamine and its salts
	2922.13000	- - Triethanolamine and its salts
	2922.19000	- - Other
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
	2922.21000	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
	2922.22000	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
	2922.29000	- - Other
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof
	2922.30100	- - Amfepramone (INN)
	2922.30200	- - Methadone (INN)
	2922.30300	- - Normethadone (INN)
	2922.30900	- - Other
	2922.41000	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
	2922.42000	- - Glutamic acid and its salts

	2922.43000	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts
		- - Other
	2922.49100	- - - Tilidine (INN)
	2922.49200	- - - Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid (INN)
	2922.49900	- - - Other)
	2922.50000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.
29.24		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.
29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.
29.27		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.
29.28		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds.
29.35		Sulphonamides.
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.
29.37		Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.

29.40		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.
29.41		Antibiotics.
29.42		Other organic compounds.
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
	3003.31000	- - Containing insulin
	3003.39000	- - Other
	3003.40000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics
	3003.90000	- Other
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading No 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
	3004.31000	- - Containing insulin
	3004.32000	- - Containing adrenal cortical hormones
	3004.39000	- - Other
	3004.40000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics
	3004.50000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36
	3004.90000	- Other
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.
	300660000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
31.01		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.

31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.
	3104.10000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
	3104.20000	- Potassium chloride
		- Potassium sulphate
	3104.30900	- - Other
		- Other
	3104.90900	- - Other
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.
		- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
	3105.10900	- - Other
	3105.20000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
	3105.30000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
	3105.40000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
	3105.51000	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
	3105.59000	- - Other
	3105.60000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
	3105.90000	- Other
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.
32.03		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing

		extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.
32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.
32.05		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.
		- Based on polyesters
	320810100	- - Varnishes especially use for isolating electric wire and cables, imported by varnished wire and cables factories
	320810300	- - Lacquers imported by packing factories for food cans lacquering
		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
	3208.20100	- - Varnishes especially use for isolating electric wire and cables, imported by varnished wire and cables factories
	3208.20300	- - Lacquers imported by packing factories for food cans lacquering (1)
		- Other
	3208.90100	- - Varnishes especially use for isolating electric wire and cables, imported by varnished wire and cables factories
	3208.90300	- - Lacquers imported by packing factories for food cans lacquering (1)
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.

		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
	3209.10100	- - Lacquers imported by packing factories for food cans lacquering (1)
		- Other
	3209.90100	- - Lacquers imported by packing factories for food cans lacquering (1)
32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.
	3210.00100	- Lacquers imported by packing factories for food cans lacquering (1)
	3210.00200	- Paints for use in painting household ware, imported by household ware factories (1)
32.11		Prepared driers.
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3212.10000	- Stamping foils
		- Other
	3212.90100	- - Aluminium paste of a kind used in the manufacturing of paints
	3212.90200	- - Pigments of a kind used in the manufacturing of paints
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.
		- Other
	3215.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	3215.90900	- - Other
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:
	3301.11000	- - Of bergamot
	3301.12000	- - Of orange
	3301.13000	- - Of lemon

	3301.14000	- - Of lime
	3301.19000	- - Other
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
	3301.21000	- - Of geranium
	3301.22000	- - Of jasmin
	3301.23000	- - Of lavender or of lavandin
	3301.24000	- - Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )
	3301.25000	- - Of other mints
	3301.26000	- - Of vetiver
	3301.29000	- - Other
	3301.30000	- Resinoids
		- Other
	3301.90100	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, for medical purposes
	3301.90200	- - Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.
		- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
	3302.10900	- - Other
		- Other
	3302.90100	- - Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
	3402.11000	- - Anionic
	3402.12000	- - Cationic
	3402.13000	- - Non-ionic
	3402.19000	- - Other

	3402.90000	- Other
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
	3403.11100	- - Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	3403.91100	- - Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.
		- Casein
	3501.10100	- - Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.
35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.
	3503.00100	- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives
	3503.00200	- Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.
	3505.10000	- Dextrins and other modified starches
		- Glues
	3505.20100	- - Of a kind used in manufacturing of fabrics and paper
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.
36.01		Propellant powders.
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.



36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.
		- Other
	3606.90100	- - Flint imported by cigarette-lighter factories
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.
	3701.10000	- For X-ray
	3701.30000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
		- Other:
		- - Other
	370199200	- - - Of zinc, magnesium or aluminium, unexposed, imported by printing presses
	370199300	- - - Other imported by factories as industrial inputs
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.
	3702.10000	- For X-ray
37.05		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.
		- For offset reproduction
	3705.10100	- - Containing news or educational material
		- Microfilms
	3705.20100	- - Containing news or educational material
		- Other
	3705.90100	- - Containing news or educational material
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.
		- Of a width of 35 mm or more
	3706.10100	- - Cultural, scientific or educational, negative or positive
		- Other
	3706.90100	- - Cultural, scientific or educational, negative or positive
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates

		or other semi-manufactures.
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.
	3805.20000	- Pine oil
38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.
	3806.10000	- Rosin and resin acids
	3806.20000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts
	3806.30000	- Ester gums
	3806.90000	- Other
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).
		- Insecticides
	3808.10900	- - Other
		- Fungicides
	3808.20900	- - Other
		- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
	3808.30900	- - Other
		- Disinfectants
	3808.40900	- - Other
		- Other
	3808.90900	- - Other
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or

		welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.
		- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
	3810.10100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
	3810.90000	- Other
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.
38.13		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.
38.16		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.
38.17		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.
38.18		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.
38.21		Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.
38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.
	3824.10000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
	3824.20000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
	3824.30000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
		- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
	3824.40100	- - For laboratory use or imported by factories as industrial inputs

		- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
	3824.50100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	3824.60000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44
		- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :
	3824.71000	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
	3824.79000	- - Other
		- Other
	3824.90200	- - Fertilizers, ammonia and oxides
	3824.90300	- - For laboratory use or imported by factories as industrial inputs
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.
		- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances
	3904.10900	- - Other
		- Other polyvinyl chloride:
		- - Non-plasticised
	3904.21900	- - - Other
		- - Plasticised
	3904.22900	- - - Other
		- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
	3904.30900	- - Other
		- Other vinyl chloride copolymers
	3904.40900	- - Other
		- Vinylidene chloride polymers
	3904.50900	- - Other
		- Fluoro-polymers:
	3904.61000	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene

	3904.69000	- - Other
	3904.90000	- Other
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.
	3907.10000	- Polyacetals
	3907.20000	- Other polyethers
	3907.30000	- Epoxide resins
	3907.40000	- Polycarbonates
	3907.60000	- Polyethylene terephthalate
		- Other polyesters:
	3907.91000	- - Unsaturated
	3907.99000	- - Other
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.
39.10		Silicones in primary forms.
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.
39.14		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.
		- Of polymers of ethylene

	3916.10100	- - Monofilament
	3916.10200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	3916.20100	- - Monofilament
	3916.20200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of other plastics
	3916.90100	- - Monofilament
	3916.90200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.
		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm
	3919.90100	- - Strips in rolls imported by factories for the manufacturing of adhesive tapes (1)
		- Other
	3919.90100	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.
		- Of polymers of ethylene
	3920.10200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of polymers of propylene
	3920.20200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of polymers of styrene
	3920.30100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
	3920.41100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Flexible
	3920.42100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of acrylic polymers:
		- - Of polymethyl methacrylate
	3920.51100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other

	3920.59100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
		- - Of polycarbonates
	3920.61100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of polyethylene terephthalate
	3920.62100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of unsaturated polyesters
	3920.63100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of other polyesters
	3920.69100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
		- - Of regenerated cellulose
	3920.71200	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	3920.72100	- - Of vulcanised fibre
		- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of cellulose acetate
	3920.73200	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of other cellulose derivatives
	3920.79200	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of other plastics:
		- - Of polyvinyl butyral
	3920.91100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of polyamides
	3920.92100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of amino-resins
	3920.93100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of phenolic resins
	3920.94100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of other plastics
	3920.99200	- - - In transparent rolls of polymers of ethylene, of polymers of propylene, or of printed cellophane

39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.
		- Cellular:
		- - Of other plastics
	3921.19200	- - - Rolls of polyethylene, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	3921.90200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.
		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
		- - Of polymers of ethylene
	3923.21100	- - - Sacks prepared only for packing of industrial or agricultural products
		- - Of other plastics
	3923.29100	- - - Sacks prepared only for packing of industrial or agricultural products
		- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
	3923.40100	- - Bobbins imported by factories
	3923.50000	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.
		- Other
	3926.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
	4001.10000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised
		- Natural rubber in other forms:
	4001.21000	- - Smoked sheets
	4001.22000	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
		- - Other
	4001.29100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips used for retreading rubber tyres
	4001.29900	- - - Other
	4001.30000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums



40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):
	4002.11000	- - Latex
		- - Other
	4002.19100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.19900	- - - Other
		- Butadiene rubber (BR)
	4002.20100	- - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.20900	- - Other
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
		- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)
	4002.31100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.31900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4002.39100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.39900	- - - Other
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
	4002.41000	- - Latex
		- - Other
	4002.49100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.49900	- - - Other
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
	4002.51000	- - Latex
		- - Other
	4002.59100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.59900	- - - Other
		- Isoprene rubber (IR)

	4002.60100	- - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.60900	- - Other
		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
	4002.70100	- - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.70900	- - Other
		- Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading
	4002.80100	- - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.80900	- - Other
		- Other:
	4002.91000	- - Latex
		- - Other
	4002.99100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4002.99900	- - - Other
40.03		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
40.04		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
		- Compounded with carbon black or silica
	4005.10100	- - Plates, sheets and strips used for retreading rubber tyres
		- Other:
		- - Plates, sheets and strip
	4005.91100	- - - Used for retreading rubber tyres (1)
		- - Other
	4005.99100	- - - Plates, sheets and strips
	4005.99900	- - - Other
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.
	4006.10000	- «Camel-back» strips for retreading rubber tyres
		- Other
	4006.90100	- - Cords of unvulcanised rubber prepared for retreading rubber tyres

40.07		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.
	4007.00100	- Imported by factories as industrial inputs
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
		- Of cellular rubber:
		- - Plates, sheets and strip
	4008.11100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	4008.19100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of non-cellular rubber:
		- - Plates, sheets and strip
	4008.21300	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	4008.29300	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	4009.10100	- - Of a circular cross-section and an interior diameter of 3 inches or more
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
	4009.20100	- - Of a circular cross-section and an interior diameter of 3 inches or more
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
	4009.30100	- - Of a circular cross-section and an interior diameter of 3 inches or more
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	4009.40100	- - Of a circular cross-section and an interior diameter of 3 inches or more
		- With fittings
	4009.50100	- - Of a circular cross-section and an interior diameter of 3 inches or more

40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.
		- Used pneumatic tyres
	4012.20100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
		- Of cellular rubber
	4016.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other:
		- - Other
	4016.99200	- - - Articles for rubber for vehicles and apparatus of chapters 86 and 88.
	4016.99300	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.
	4017.00700	- Imported by factories as industrial inputs
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.
	4401.10000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
	4401.30000	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms

44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.
		- Other, coniferous
	4403.20100	- - Poplar woods for match splints industry, and wood stems for lumber industry (1)
		- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
	4403.41100	- - - Poplar woods for match splints industry, and wood stems for lumber industry (1)
		- - Other
	4403.49100	- - - Poplar woods for match splints industry, and wood stems for lumber industry (1)
		- Other:
		- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)
	4403.91100	- - - Wood stems for lumber industry (1)
		- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)
	4403.92100	- - - Wood stems for lumber industry (1)
		- - Other
	4403.99100	- - - Poplar woods for match splints industry, and wood stems for lumber industry (1)
44.05		Wood wool; wood flour.
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.
44.13		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.
		- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums

	4415.10100	- - Empty match boxes
	4415.10200	- - Cases, crates and box pallets prepared only for packing of agricultural products (1)
	4415.10400	- - Cable-drums, imported by electrical Cable factories.
		- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars
	4415.20100	- - Box pallets prepared only for packing of agricultural products (1)
44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.
	4417.00100	- Shoe lasts and trees
44.21		Other articles of wood.
		- Other
	4421.90100	- - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels
	4421.90200	- - Bee-hives
	4421.90300	- - Match splints
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.
45.02		Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).
	4502.00100	- Imported by factories as industrial inputs
45.03		Articles of natural cork.
	4503.10000	- Corks and stoppers
		- Other
	4503.90100	- - Washers, discs and stands for stoppers
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.
		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs
	4504.10100	- - Cabs, sheets and plates for refrigeration industry (1)
		- Other
	4504.90100	- - Bricks, tile, tubes and tube parts, and similar shapes for building or insulation purposes, for refrigeration industry (1)
	4504.90200	- - Washers and stoppers for bottles

46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).
	4601.10000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.
		- Of vegetable materials
	4602.10100	- - Baskets for oil presses
	4602.10200	- - Prepared only for packing agricultural products
		- Other
	4602.90100	- - Baskets for oil presses
	4602.90200	- - Prepared only for packing agricultural products
47.01		Mechanical wood pulp.
47.02		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.
47.05		Semi-chemical wood pulp.
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.
48.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
		- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.51100	- - - Writing and printing paper and paper imported by sensitive paper factories (1)
		- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>

	4802.52100	- - - Writing and printing paper and paper imported by sensitive paper factories (1)
		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.53100	- - - Writing and printing paper and paper imported by sensitive paper factories (1)
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
	4802.60100	- - Writing and printing paper and paper imported by sensitive paper factories (1)
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.
		- Kraftliner:
		- - Unbleached
	4804.11200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.11300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose
		- - Other
	4804.19200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.19300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- Sack kraft paper:
	4804.21000	- - Unbleached
	4804.29000	- - Other
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:
		- - Unbleached
	4804.31200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.31300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- - Other
	4804.39200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories



	4804.39300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
		- - Unbleached
	4804.41200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.41300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
	4804.42200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.42300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- - Other
	4804.49200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.49300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:
		- - Unbleached
	4804.51200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.51300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
	4804.51400	- - - Paper and paperboard of a weight not less than 600 g/m <sup>2</sup> , imported by beverage-containers factories (1)
		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process
	4804.52200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.52300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
		- - Other

	4804.59200	- - - Paper of one bleached face, not printed, imported by envelopes and bags factories and wrapping-paper printing factories
	4804.59300	- - - Paper and paperboard for manufacturing containers, imported by factories licensed for this purpose (1)
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.
	4806.20000	- Greaseproof papers
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03.
	4808.20000	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
		- - Other
	4810.39100	- - - Paperboard for match industry (1)
		- Other paper and paperboard:
		- - Multi-ply
	4810.91100	- - - Paperboard for match industry (1)
		- - Other
	4810.99100	- - - Paperboard for match industry (1)
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.
		- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
	4811.40300	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.
		- Other
	4813.90100	- - Cigarette paper for the manufacturing of cigarette paper booklets

	4813.90200	- - Cigarette paper for the manufacturing of cigarette
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.
		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
	4819.20200	- - Carton boxes, waxed, imported for packing industrial or agricultural products (1)
	4819.20300	- - Paperboard boxes, circular, imported by cheese factories for packing triangular shaped cheese
		- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
	4819.30100	- - Paper bags used for packing industrial products (1)
		- Other sacks and bags, including cones
	4819.40100	- - Paper bags used for packing industrial products (1)
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.
		- Exercise books
	4820.20100	- - Hand writing books for children, containing figures for practice
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
		- Other
	4823.90100	- - Dress patterns and models; light-weight printed paper cut for wrapping agricultural products; paper and paperboard cut imported by battery factories
	4823.90200	- - Paper or paperboard in rolls, imported by paperboard pipes and containers factories as industrial inputs
	4823.90300	- - Silicon paper in rolls, imported by adhesive plaster and poultices factories as industrial input
	4823.90400	- - Paperboard cards for jacquard loom attachments and the like; cards; not punched, for punch card machines whether or not instrips;

		textile spinning container used for winding yarn
49.03		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.
49.04		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.
	4905.10000	- Globes
		- Other:
	4905.91000	- - In book form
	4905.99000	- - Other
49.06		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.
	4907.00900	- Other
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.
		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
	4911.10900	- - Other
		- Other:
		- - Other
	4911.99100	- - - Teaching charts, printed pictures, sheets for making picture-books, printed picture collections for children
50.01		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.
50.02		Raw silk (not thrown).
50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).
50.04		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.
50.05		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.

51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.
51.04		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.
51.10		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.
		- Put up for retail sale
	5110.00900	- Other
51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
	5113.00100	- Imported by garments factories as industrial inputs
52.01		Cotton, not carded or combed.
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
52.03		Cotton, carded or combed.
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.
		- Not put up for retail sale:
	5204.11000	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
	5204.19000	- - Other
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.02		True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.04		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).

53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.06		Flax yarn.
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.
		- Of synthetic filaments
	5401.10900	- - Other
		- Of artificial filaments
	5401.20900	- - Other
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.
	5403.10000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
	5403.20000	- Textured yarn
		- Other yarn, single:
	5403.31000	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.32000	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.33000	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.39000	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5403.41000	- - Of viscose rayon
	5403.42000	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.49000	- - Other
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not

		exceeding 5 mm.
	5404.10000	- Monofilament
		- Other
	5404.90900	- - Other
54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.
		- Plates and strips twined as yarn, for tying and packing
	5405.00900	- Other
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.
		- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
	5407.20100	- - Woven fabrics for the manufacturing of carpets, imported directly by carpet factories (1)
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5407.91100	- - Woven fabrics for the manufacturing of carpets, imported directly by carpet factories (1)
55.01		Synthetic filament tow.
55.02		Artificial filament tow.
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.07		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.
		- Of synthetic staple fibres
	5508.10900	- - Other
		- Of artificial staple fibres

	5508.20900	- - Other
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
		- Of man-made filaments:
		- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.11100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.12100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.13100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.14100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other:
		- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.91100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.92100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.93100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5603.94100	- - - For industrial purposes (1)
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
		- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
	5604.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
	5604.20200	- - Other , not put up for retail sale



		- Other
	5604.90100	- - Semi-surgical thread of rayon
	5604.90200	- - Other , not put up for retail sale
56.05		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.
	5605.00900	- Other
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
	5607.10000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	5607.29000	- - Other
	5607.30000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
	5607.90000	- Other
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.
		- Of cotton
	5803.10100	- - Leano fabric imported by factories for medical purposes as industrial inputs
		- Of other textile materials
	5803.90100	- - Leano fabric imported by factories for medical purposes as industrial inputs (1)
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).
		- Other woven fabrics:
		- - Of cotton
	5806.31100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of man-made fibres
	5806.32100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of other textile materials
	5806.39100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
58.11		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers

		of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.
	5811.00100	- Woven fabrics of cotton, of two or more layers jointed together with adhesive rubber, of a kind of books or the like
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.
	5901.10000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.
		- With polyvinyl chloride
	5903.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- With polyurethane
	5903.20100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	5903.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.
	5911.10000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):
	5911.31000	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	5911.32000	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
		- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
	5911.40100	- - Used in oil presses (1)
	5911.40900	- - Other
		- Other
	5911.90100	- - Baskets for oil presses (1)

	5911.90900	- - Other
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.
		- Panty hose and tights:
		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
	6115.11100	- - - Stockings for varicose veins
		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
	6115.12100	- - - Stockings for varicose veins
		- - Of other textile materials
	6115.19100	- - - Stockings for varicose veins
		- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
	6115.20100	- - Under stockings for varicose veins, and knee caps
		- Other:
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6115.91100	- - - Under stockings for varicose veins, and knee caps
		- - Of cotton
	6115.92100	- - - Under stockings for varicose veins, and knee caps
		- - Of synthetic fibres
	6115.93100	- - - Under stockings for varicose veins, and knee caps
		- - Of other textile materials
	6115.99100	- - - Under stockings for varicose veins, and knee caps
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.
		- Parts
	6217.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03
	6305.10100	- - Of jute
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without

		frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.
	6804.10000	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
	6804.21000	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
	6804.22000	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
	6804.23000	- - Of natural stone
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.
	6812.10000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
	6812.20000	- Yarn and thread
	6812.30000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
		- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
	6812.50100	- - Of kinds used by firemen
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.
		- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
	6902.10100	- - Imported by factories for their own use
		- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products
	6902.20100	- - Imported by factories for their own use
		- Other
	6902.90100	- - Imported by factories for their own use
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.
		- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or

		of a mixture of these products
	6903.10200	- - Crucibles
	6903.10300	- - Other, for use by laboratories
		- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
	6903.20200	- - Crucibles
	6903.20300	- - Other, for use by laboratories
		- Other
	6903.90200	- - Crucibles
	6903.90300	- - Other, for use by laboratories
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
	6909.11000	- - Of porcelain or china
	6909.12000	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
	6909.19000	- - Other
70.01		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
		- - Other
	7007.19100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Laminated safety glass:
		- - Other
	7007.29100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
70.08		Vitrages isolants à parois multiples.
	7008.00100	- Imported by factories as industrial inputs:
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of

		goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.
	7010.20000	- Stoppers, lids and other closures
		- Other, of a capacity:
		- - Exceeding 1 l
	7010.91900	- - - Other
		- - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l
	7010.92900	- - - Other
		- - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l
	7010.93900	- - - Other
		- - Not exceeding 0.15 l
	7010.94900	- - - Other
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.
	7015.10000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	7019.11000	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
	7019.12000	- - Rovings
	7019.19000	- - Other
		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
	7019.31000	- - Mats
		- - Other
	7019.39100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	7019.90200	- - Other, for industrial use

71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.
71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.
71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
		- Other:
	7106.9100	- - Unwrought
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
		- Platinum:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form
	7110.11100	- - - Unwrought
		- Palladium:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form
	7110.21100	- - - Unwrought
		- Rhodium:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form
	7110.31100	- - - Unwrought
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form
	7110.41100	- - - Unwrought
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.

71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
	7113.19100	- - - Of gold
71.18		Coin.
72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.
72.02		Ferro-alloys.
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.
	7204.10000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
	7204.21000	- - Of stainless steel
	7204.29000	- - Other
	7204.30000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
		- Other waste and scrap:
	7204.41000	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
	7204.49000	- - Other
		- Remelting scrap ingots
	7204.50100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).
	7206.10000	- Ingots
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.



72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.
		- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished
	7217.10200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Plated or coated with zinc
	7217.20200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Plated or coated with other base metals
	7217.30200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	7217.90200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.
72.21		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
	7222.11000	- - Of circular cross-section
	7222.19000	- - Other
	7222.20000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
	7222.30000	- Other bars and rods
72.23		Wire of stainless steel.
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or

		more.
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.
		- Of high speed steel
	7227.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of silico-manganese steel
	7227.20100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	7227.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.
		- Of high speed steel
	7229.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of silico-manganese steel
	7229.20100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	7229.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	7304.10100	- - Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
		- - Other
	7304.29100	- - - Tubes and pipes of a circular cross-section

		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.31200	- - - Other , tubes and pipes
		- - Other
	7304.39200	- - - Other , tubes and pipes
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.41200	- - - Other , tubes and pipes
		- - Other
	7304.49200	- - - Other
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.51200	- - - Other , tubes and pipes
		- - Other
	7304.59200	- - - Other
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.
		- Other
	7308.90100	- - Frameworks for greenhouses
	7308.90200	- - Frameworks for concrete roofs
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
		- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
	7310.21200	- - - Cans designed for packing meat preparations or beverages
		- - Other
	7310.29200	- - - Cans designed for packing meat preparations or beverages

73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.
		- Woven cloth:
		- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
	7314.14200	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	7314.19200	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
		- Parts
	7321.90100	- - Parts of stoves (other than bodies or parts thereof), imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7321.90200	- - Parts of ovens and cookers (other than bodies or parts thereof), imported by factories as industrial inputs
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
		- Radiators and parts thereof:
		- - Other
	7322.19100	- - - Overhead and front covers for radiators, imported by factories as industrial inputs
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.
		- Other:
	7325.91000	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
		- - Other
	7326.19400	- - - Covers and bottoms of sprayers, imported directly by factories as industrial inputs
		- Articles of iron or steel wire

		- Other
	7326.90400	- - Covers and bottoms of sprayers, imported directly by factories as industrial inputs
74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).
74.02		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.
74.04		Copper waste and scrap.
74.05		Master alloys of copper.
	7405.00100	- Phosphor copper containing 15 % or less of phosphor
	7405.00900	- Other
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.
74.08		Copper wire.
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.
		- Of refined copper:
	7409.11000	- - In coils
		- - Other
	7409.19100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
	7409.21000	- - In coils
		- - Other
	7409.29100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
	7409.31000	- - In coils
		- - Other
	7409.39100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7409.40000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	7409.90000	- Of other copper alloys
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.
		- Of refined copper

	7411.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of copper alloys:
		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
	7411.21100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	7411.22100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	7411.29100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
74.17		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.
	7417.00100	- Separate parts of cooking and heating apparatus
74.19		Other articles of copper.
		- Other:
		- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
	7419.91300	- - - Semi-manufactured cells for manufacturing radiators
		- - Other
	7419.99300	- - - Semi-manufactured cells for manufacturing radiators
	7499.99400	- - - Articles used as parts for cassette tape
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.
	7501.10000	- Nickel mattes
	7501.20000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
75.02		Unwrought nickel.
	7502.10000	- Nickel, not alloyed
	7502.20000	- Nickel alloys
75.03		Nickel waste and scrap.
75.04		Nickel powders and flakes.
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.
		- Bars, rods and profiles:
	7505.11000	- - Of nickel, not alloyed

76.01		Unwrought aluminium.
76.02		Aluminium waste and scrap.
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.
76.05		Aluminium wire.
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
	7605.11100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	7605.19100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Of aluminium alloys:
		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
	7605.21100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	7605.29100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
		- Rectangular (including square):
		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
	7606.11500	- - - Cut plates for the manufacturing of kitchenware, not painted
	7606.11600	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of aluminium alloys
	7606.12400	- - - Cut plates for the manufacturing of kitchenware, not painted
	7606.12500	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other:
		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
	7606.91500	- - - Cut plates for the manufacturing of kitchenware, not painted
	7606.91600	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of aluminium alloys
	7606.92500	- - - Cut plates for the manufacturing of kitchenware, not painted
	7606.92600	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness

		(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.
		- Not backed:
		- - Rolled but not further worked
	7607.11200	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Other
	7607.19200	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7607.20000	- Backed
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
		- Other
	7612.90200	- - Containers used for the conveyance of milk
	7612.90700	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
76.13		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.
		- Other:
		- - Other
	7616.99500	- - - Disks for manufacturing soft tubes, imported by factories
78.01		Unwrought lead.
		- Refined lead
	7801.10900	- - Other
		- Other:
		- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
	7801.91900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	7801.99900	- - - Other
78.02		Lead waste and scrap.
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.
78.06		Other articles of lead.
	7806.00100	- Collapsible tubular containers for packing pastes



79.01		Unwrought zinc.
79.02		Zinc waste and scrap.
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.
79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.
79.07		Other articles of zinc.
	7907.00200	- Collapsible tubular containers for packing pastes
80.01		Unwrought tin.
80.02		Tin waste and scrap.
80.05		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.
80.07		Other articles of tin.
	8007.00100	- Containers and stoppers thereof used for packing of industrial products (1)
	8007.00200	- Collapsible tubular containers for packing pastes
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	810110000	- Powders
		- Other:
	8101.91000	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap
	8101.92000	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
	8101.93000	- - Wire
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
		- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
	8103.10100	- - Unwrought tantalum
	8103.10900	- - Unwrought tantalum
	8103.90000	- Other
81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.

		- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
	8105.10100	- - Waste and scrap; powder
	8105.10900	- - Other
	8105.90000	- Other
81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	8106.00100	- Unwrought
	8106.00900	- Other
81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
		- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
	8107.10100	- - Unwrought cadmium
	8107.10900	- - Other
	8107.90000	- Other
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
		- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
	8108.10100	- - Unwrought titanium
	8108.10900	- - Other
	8108.90000	- Other
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
		- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
	8109.10100	- - Unwrought zirconium
	8109.10100	- - Other
	8109.90000	- Other
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	8110.00100	- Unwrought antimony
	8110.00900	- Other
81.11		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	8111.00100	- Unwrought manganese
	8111.00900	- Other
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of

		these metals, including waste and scrap.
		- Beryllium
	8112.11000	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
	8112.19000	- - Other
		- Chromium
	8112.20100	- - Unwrought
	8112.20900	- - Other
		- Germanium
	8112.30100	- - Unwrought
	8112.30900	- - Other
		- Vanadium:
	8112.40100	- - Unwrought
	8112.40900	- - Other
		- Other:
		- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
	8112.91100	- - - Unwrought
	8112.91900	- - - Other
	8112.29900	- - Other
81.13		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
	8113.00100	- Unwrought
	8113.00900	- Other:
82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.
		- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
	8201.50100	- - Poultry shears
		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
	8201.90900	- - Other
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or

		toothless saw blades).
	8202.10000	- Hand saws
	8202.20000	- Band saw blades
	8202.40000	- Chain saw blades
		- Other saw blades:
	8202.99000	- - Other
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.
	8205.10000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
	8205.20000	- Hammers and sledge hammers
	8205.30000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
	8205.40000	- Screwdrivers
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
	8205.59000	- - Other
	8205.60000	- Blow lamps
	8205.70000	- Vices, clamps and the like
	8205.80000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
		- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
	8205.90900	- - Other
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
	8207.13000	- - With working part of cermets

	8207.19000	- - Other, including parts
		- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
	8207.20900	- - Other
		- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
	8207.30900	- - Other
		- Tools for tapping or threading
	8207.40900	- - Other
	8207.50000	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling
	8207.60000	- Tools for boring or broaching
	8207.70000	- Tools for milling
	8207.80000	- Tools for turning
	8207.90000	- Other interchangeable tools
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.
		- Other:
		- - Other knives having fixed blades
	8211.92100	- - - Pruning knives
		- - Knives having other than fixed blades
	8211.93100	- - - Pruning knives
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.
		- Other locks
	8301.40100	- - For suit cases, hand bags and the like
		- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
	8301.50100	- - For suit cases, hand bags and the like
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.
		- Castors

	8302.20100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.
		- Other, including parts
	8305.90100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.
		- Of iron or steel
	8307.10100	- - Flexible tubing imported by clutch manufacturers as industrial inputs
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.
	8308.10000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
		- Other, including parts
	8308.90100	- - Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, travel goods, handbags, and other articles made of leather and fabrics
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.
		- Other
	8309.90400	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.
	8403.90000	- Parts
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
	8407.10000	- Aircraft engines
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc
	8407.33300	- - - New, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc

	8407.34300	- - - New, imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).
	8408.10000	- Marine propulsion engines
		- Moteurs des types utilisés pour la propulsion de véhicules du Chapitre 87
	8408.20300	- - New, imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.
		- Parts:
	8411.91000	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
	8411.99000	- - Other
84.12		Other engines and motors.
	8412.90000	- Parts
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.
	8414.10000	- Vacuum pumps
		- Fans:
		- - Other
	8414.59100	- - - New, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other
	8414.80200	- - Aircompressors of a kind used in air-conditioning apparatus
		- Parts
	8414.90300	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.
	8415.20100	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles
		- - Air-conditioning machines for busses, imported by factories licensed to assemble busses as industrial inputs
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.
		- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical

		ash dischargers and similar appliances
	8416.30900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8416.90800	- - Parts of other apparatus of industrial or agricultural use
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.
	8417.20000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
		- Other
	8417.80900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8417.90100	- - Parts of furnaces and ovens of subheading 8417.10, 8417.801
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.
		- Parts:
		- - Other
	8418.99100	- - - Condensers and evaporators
	8418.99800	- - - Other refrigerator parts (other than the body or its parts) imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
		- - Instantaneous gas water heaters
	8419.11900	- - - Other
		- Parts
	8419.90100	- - Burners of non-electrical water heaters imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8419.90200	- - Parts of chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
	8419.90300	- - - Other for industrial, agricultural, medical or laboratory use



84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
		- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	8421.22900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
		- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
	8421.91100	- - - Parts of spin dryers for semi conductor wafer processing
	8421.91200	- - - Other parts of industrial, medical, laboratory or environmental health apparatus
		- - Other
	8421.99100	- - - Parts of industrial, medical, laboratory or environmental health apparatus
	8421.99200	- - - Parts imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.
		- Parts
	8422.90900	- - Other
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.
	8423.20000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
	8423.30000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
		- Other weighing machinery:
		- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg
	8423.82900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8423.89900	- - - Other
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting,

		dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
		- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
	8424.30900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8424.90100	- - Parts of fire extinguishing equipment
	84.24.90300	- - Parts of industrial, agricultural or medical, apparatus
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.
	8425.20000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
		- Other winches; capstans:
	8425.31000	- - Powered by electric motor
	8425.39000	- - Other
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
	8425.41000	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
	8425.49000	- - Other
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
	8426.12100	- - - Works trucks fitted with a crane
	8426.12900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8426.19100	- - - Jib cranes
		- - - Other
	8426.19900	- - - - Other
		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
		- - On tyres
	8426.41100	- - - Works trucks fitted with a crane
		- - - Other

	8426.41900	- - - - Other
		- - Other
	8426.49900	- - - Other
		- Other machinery:
	8426.91000	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
		- - Other
	8426.99900	- - - Other
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).
		- Lifts and skip hoists
	8428.10900	- - Other
	8428.20000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
	8428.31000	- - Specially designed for underground use
		- - Other, bucket type
	8428.32900	- - - Other
		- - Other, belt type
	8428.33900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8428.39900	- - - Other
	8428.40000	- Escalators and moving walkways
	8428.50000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
	8428.60000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
		- Other machinery
	8428.90900	- - Other
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-

		blowers.
		- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
	8430.10100	- - Pile-extractors
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.
	8433.90000	- Parts
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.
	8434.90000	- Parts
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.
	8435.90000	- Parts
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.
		- Parts:
	8436.91000	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
	8436.99000	- - Other
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.
	8437.90000	- Parts
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.
	8438.90000	- Parts
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.
		- Parts:
	8439.91000	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
	8439.99000	- - Other
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.

	8440.90000	- Parts
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.
		- Parts
	8441.90900	- - Other
84.43		Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading No. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.
	8443.90000	- Parts
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.
		- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
	8451.50900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8451.90100	- - For industrial use
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.
	8452.10000	- Sewing machines of the household type
	8452.90000	- Other parts of sewing machines
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.
	8453.90000	- Parts
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
	8454.90000	- Parts
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.
	8455.30000	- Rolls for rolling mills
	8455.90000	- Other parts

84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.
		- Other:
		- - Hydraulic presses
	8462.91900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8462.99900	- - - Other
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.
	8466.10000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	8466.20000	- Work holders
	8466.30000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools
		- Other:
		- - For machines of heading No. 84.64
	8466.91100	- - - Parts for machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
	8466.91200	- - - Parts for dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
	8466.91300	- - - Parts for grinding, polishing and lapping machines for semiconductor wafers
	8466.91900	- - - Other
	8466.92000	- - For machines of heading No. 84.65
		- - For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	8466.93100	- - - Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
	8466.93200	- - - Parts of lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
	8466.93400	- - - Parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, in the production of semiconductor wafers

	8466.93500	- - - Parts of apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
	8466.93900	- - - Parts of machines for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
	8466.94	- - For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.
		- Other machinery and apparatus
	8468.80900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8468.90900	- - Other
84.69		Typewriters other than printers of heading No. 84.71; word-processing machines.
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).
	8472.10000	- Duplicating machines
	8472.20000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
	8472.30000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
		- Other
	8472.90100	- - Automatic teller machines
	8472.90900	- - Other
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.
		- Parts

	8474.90900	- - Other
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.
	8475.90000	- Parts
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
		- Parts
	8477.90100	- - Parts of encapsuling equipment
	8477.90900	- - Other
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
		- Machinery
	8478.10900	- - Other
		- Parts:
	8478.90100	- - For industrial or agricultural use
	8478.90900	- - Other
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
		- Machinery for public works, building or the like
	8479.10900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8479.90100	- - Of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers
	8479.90200	- - For die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors
	8479.90300	- - For spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
	8479.90400	- - For apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
	8479.90500	- - For apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays
	8479.90600	- - Of automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, waferboxes and other material



		for semiconductor devices
	8479.90700	- - Of encasulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
	8479.90800	- - Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor leads
	8479.90910	- - - Of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
	8479.90920	- - - Of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor materials
	8479.90930	- - - Other for industrial or agricultural use
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.
		- Pressure-reducing valves
	8411.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Check valves
	8481.30100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Safety or relief valves
	8481.40100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8481.40900	- - Other
		- Other appliances:
	8481.80400	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).
		- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks
	8483.10100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing
		- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
	8483.20100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing
		- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
	8483.30100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing
		- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller

		screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
	8483.40100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing
		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
	8483.50100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing
		- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
	8483.60100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing
		- Parts
	8483.90100	- - Imported by lift factories for lift manufacturing (1)
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).
		- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
	8501.10100	- - Weighing 10 kg or less
	8501.10900	- - Other
		- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
	8501.20100	- - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
	8501.31100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	8501.32100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other AC motors, single-phase
	8501.40100	- - Weighing 10 kg or less
	8501.40200	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
	8501.51100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8501.51200	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less for reducing power consumption
		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	8501.52100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8501.52200	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less for reducing power consumption
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.

		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :
		- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
	8502.11100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
	8502.20100	- - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other generating sets:
		- - Other
	8502.39100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- Electric rotary converters
	8502.40100	- - Weighing 10 kg or less
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.
		- Liquid dielectric transformers:
		- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
	8504.21100	- - - Weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other transformers:
	8504.31100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
		- Parts
	8504.90100	- - External body of transformer
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.
		- Parts
	8506.90100	- - Battery containers including battery heads
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
	8507.90000	- Parts
85.08		Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.
	8508.90000	- Parts
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.

		- Parts
	8514.90100	- - Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
	8514.90200	- - Parts of apparatus for rapid heating of wafers
	8514.90300	- - Parts of furnaces and ovens of headings 8514.10 to 8514.30
	8514.90900	- - Other
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.
		- Other machines and apparatus
	8515.80100	- - For hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbids
	8515.80900	- - Others:
	8515.90000	- Parts
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.
		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
	8516.10100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8516.80000	- Electric heating resistors
85.17		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.
		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:
	8517.22000	- - Teleprinters
	8517.80000	- Other apparatus
85.23		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.
		- Magnetic tapes:
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm

	8523.11100	- - - Magnetic media, not prepared for direct use in magnetic recording apparatus, imported by factories
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
	8523.12100	- - - Magnetic media, not prepared for direct use in magnetic recording apparatus, imported by factories
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
	8523.13100	- - - Magnetic media, not prepared for direct use in magnetic recording apparatus, imported by factories
		- Other
	8523.90100	- - Matrices and masters for the production of records
85.24		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.
		- Discs for laser reading systems:
		- - For reproducing sound only
	8524.32100	- - - For educational purposes
		- - Other
	8524.39100	- - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine, for education
	8524.39300	- - - Other, for educational purposes
		- Other magnetic tapes:
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
	8524.51100	- - - For educational purposes
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
	8524.52100	- - - For educational purposes
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm
	8524.53100	- - - For educational purposes
		- Other:
		- - Other
	8524.99100	- - - Matrices and masters for the production of records
	8524.99300	- - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of

		being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine, for education
	8524.99300	- - - Other, for educational purposes
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders.
		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
	8525.20100	- - Cellular phones
		- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders
	8525.40100	- - Digital still image video cameras
	8525.40900	- - Other
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.
		- Other apparatus
	8527.90100	- - Portable receivers for calling, altering or paging
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).
	8530.90000	- Parts
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.
		- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
	8531.10200	- - Fire alarm bell imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8531.10300	- - Smoke detectors imported by factories as industrial inputs
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control

		apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.
		- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V
	8537.10100	- - Automatic control panels specially designed for fire fighting equipment, imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8537.10200	- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
		- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
	8537.20200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
		- - Colour
	8540.11100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
		- Other machines and apparatus:
		- - Other
	8543.89500	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial use
		- Parts
	8543.90100	- - Parts of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flatpanel display
		- - Parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
		- - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.
		- Winding wire:

		- - Of copper
	8544.11200	- - - Paper insulated
		- - Other
	8544.19200	- - - Paper insulated
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:
		- - Fitted with connectors
		- - Other
	8544.59200	- - - Paper insulated
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
	8544.60200	- - Paper insulated
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.
		- Electrodes:
		- - Of a kind used for furnaces
	8545.11100	- - - Of a kind used in steel mills
		- - Other
	8545.19200	- - - Imported by dry battery factories
	8545.19300	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes
	8704.21900	- - - Other
		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes
	8704.31900	- - - Other
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile



		radiological units).
	8705.10000	- Crane lorries
		- Other
	8705.90900	- - Other
87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
	8706.00100	- Tractor chassis
	8706.00200	- Chassis for vehicles of headings 87.02 to 87.05, imported by licensed factories
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
		- Other
	8707.90100	- - Tractor bodies
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
		- Gear boxes
	8708.40100	- - Imported by factories licensed to assemble and manufacture vehicles
		- Other parts and accessories:
		- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
	8708.94100	- - - Imported as units by factories licensed to assemble and manufacture vehicles
		- - Other
	8708.99100	- - - Roughly moulded metallic parts (blanks) which needs further rolling and polishing(1)
	8708.99400	- - - Coupling devices and accessories thereof imported by manufacturers of trailers and semi-trailers
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.
		- Vehicles:
	8709.11000	- - Electrical
	8709.19000	- - Other

87.10		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
	8711.10100	- - Hand-driven only, for cripples
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
	8711.20100	- - Hand-driven only, for cripples
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
	8711.30100	- - Hand-driven only, for cripples
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
	8711.40100	- - Hand-driven only, for cripples
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
	8711.50100	- - Hand-driven only, for cripples
		- Other
	8711.90100	- - Hand-driven only, for cripples
87.13		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
		- - Other
	8716.39900	- - - Other
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers
	8716.40900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8716.90200	- - Empty axles imported by factories licensed to manufacture trailers and semi-trailers
88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered

		aircraft.
88.03		Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.
88.04		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.
	8805.10000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.
89.08		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.
		- Parts
	9003.90100	- - Parts for frames imported by factories as industrial inputs
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.
	9006.10000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
	9006.20000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
	9006.30000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
		- Instant print cameras
	9006.40100	- - Photographic cameras for shooting persons
		- Other cameras:
		- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm
	9006.51100	- - - Photographic cameras for shooting persons
		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm
	9006.52100	- - - Photographic cameras for shooting persons
		- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm
	9006.53100	- - - Photographic cameras for shooting persons

		- - Other
	9006.59000	- - - Photographic cameras for shooting persons
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
		- Cameras:
	9007.1900	- - Other
		- Projectors
	9007.2900	- - Other
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.
	9008.20000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.
		- Stereoscopic microscopes
	9011.10100	- - Optical stereoscopes microscopes, fitted with equipment specially designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9011.10900	- - Other
		- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
	9011.20100	- - Photomicrographic microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9011.20900	- - Other
	9011.80000	- Other microscopes
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.
		- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
	9012.10100	- - Photomicrographic microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles Other
	9012.10900	- - Other
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.

	9015.10000	- Rangefinders
	9015.20000	- Theodolites and tacheometers
	9015.30000	- Levels
	9015.40000	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances
	9015.80000	- Other instruments and appliances
90.16		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.
	9016.00900	- Other
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
		- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
	9017.20100	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
	9017.20200	- - Plotters
	9017.20900	- - Other
		- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
	9017.30900	- - Other
		- Other instruments
	9017.80900	- - Other
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.
	9022.90000	- Other, including parts and accessories
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).
		- Machines and appliances for testing metals
	9024.10900	- - Other
		- Other machines and appliances
	9024.80900	- - Other

		- Parts and accessories
	9024.90900	- - Other
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:
		- - Other
	9025.19200	- - - Imported by factories as industrial use
		- - - For industrial use
		- Other instruments
	9025.80100	- - For industrial use
		- Parts and accessories
	9025.90200	- - For industrial use
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.
		- Parts and accessories
	9026.90200	- - For industrial use (1)
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.
		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
	9027.10900	- - Other
		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
	9027.20900	- - Other
		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
	9027.30900	- - Other
		- Exposure meters

	9027.40100	- - For industrial use
		- Microtomes; parts and accessories
	9027.90300	- - Other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes
	9027.90400	- - Printed circuits assemblies for apparatus of subheading 9027.20 to 9027.80
	9027.90500	- - Other for industrial use
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.
		- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like
		- - Electrical or electronic production counters:
	9029.10900	- - - For industrial use
		- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes
		- - Electrical or electronic apparatus:
	9029.20200	- - - For industrial use
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.
		- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
		- - Other
	9030.10900	- - - Other
		- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
	9030.20900	- - Other
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:
		- - Multimeters
	9030.31900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	9030.39900	- - - Other
		- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for

		telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
	9030.40900	- - Other
		- Other instruments and apparatus:
		- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
	9030.82900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	9030.89900	- - - Other
		- Parts and accessories
	9030.90900	- - Other
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.
		- Machines for balancing mechanical parts
	9031.10900	- - Other
		- Test benches
	9031.20900	- - Other
	9031.30000	- Profile projectors
		- Other optical instruments and appliances
		- Other instruments, appliances and machines
	9031.80900	- - Other
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.
		- Parts and accessories
	9032.90200	- - For industrial use
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
	9101.11000	- - With mechanical display only
	9101.12000	- - With opto-electronic display only
	9101.19000	- - Other
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:



	9101.21000	- - With automatic winding
	9101.29000	- - Other
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
	9102.11000	- - With mechanical display only
	9102.12000	- - With opto-electronic display only
	9102.19000	- - Other
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
	9102.21000	- - With automatic winding
	9102.29000	- - Other
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).
	9106.10000	- Time-registers; time-recorders
	9106.20000	- Parking meters
91.07		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.
	9107.00100	- Time switches imported by factories as industrial inputs
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.
		- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
		- - Cartridges
	9306.21100	- - - Blank, whether or not bulletted
		- Other cartridges and parts thereof
	9306.30100	- - Blank, whether or not bulletted
	9306.30300	- - Lead shots for hunting cartridges
	9306.30400	- - Bullet

94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.
		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
	9405.40100	- - Shadowless lamps for operating rooms
		- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
	9405.50100	- - Kerosene lamps of all kinds
96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.
	9602.00100	- Wax sheets or discs for beehive paving blocks
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).
		- Other
	9603.90200	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09.
		- Other:
		- - Other
	9608.99100	- - - Parts for ball point pens, imported by factories
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.
		- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
	9609.10100	- - Sheets of wood stuffed with pencil lead for the manufacturing of

		pencils, imported by factories
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.
	9613.90100	- Parts
		- - Unassembled parts imported by factories as industrial inputs
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.
	9616.10000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.
	9705.00100	- Imported for scientific, autopsy or museum purposes

Table B to Annex III

<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Jordan Heading No.</b>	<b>Description of Products</b>
25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.
	2505.10 000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
	2505.90 000	- Other
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
	2506.10 000	- Quartz
		- Quartzite:
	2506.21	- - Crude or roughly trimmed

	000	
	2506.29 000	- - Other
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.
		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
	2513.20 900	- - Other
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
		- Marble and travertine:
		- - Crude or roughly trimmed
	2515.11 900	- - - Other
	2515.12 000	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	2515.12 900	- - - Other
	2515.20 000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
		- Granite:
		- - Crude or roughly trimmed
	2516.11	- - - Blocks

	100	
	2516.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	2516.12 100	- - - Blocks
	2516.12 900	- - - Other
		- Sandstone:
	2516.21 000	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
	2516.22 000	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	2516.90 000	- Other monumental or building stone macadam; granules, chippings and powder,
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.
	2517.10 000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
	2517.20 000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10
	2517.30 000	- Tarred macadam

		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
	2517.41 000	- - Of marble
	2517.49 000	- - Other
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.
	2520.10 000	- Gypsum; anhydrite
		- Plasters
	2520.20 900	- - Other
25.21		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25.
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.
25.27		Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.
25.29		Felspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.
		- Fluorspar:
	2529.21 000	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride
	2529.22 000	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride
	2529.30 000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.

	2530.10 000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
	2530.20 000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
	2530.40 000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
		- Other
	2530.90 100	- - Unworked lithographic stone
	2530.90 900	- - Other
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.
	2710.00 300	- Refractory oils
	2710.00 900	- Other
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.
	2712.10 000	- Petroleum jelly
	2712.90 000	- Other
27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).

28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.
	2801.10 000	- Chlorine
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.
	2804.30 000	- Nitrogen
	2804.40 000	- Oxygen
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.
	2806.10 000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
	2811.21 000	- - Carbon dioxide
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
	2815.11 000	- - Solid
	2815.12 000	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
		- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)
	2905.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Glycerol
	2905.45	- - - Other



	900	
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.
	3001.10 000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
	3001.20 000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
		- Other
	3001.90 900	- - Other
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.
	3006.10 000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
	3006.20 000	- Blood-grouping reagents
	3006.30 000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
	3006.40 000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
	3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits

	000	
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.
		- Potassium sulphate
	3104.30 100	- - Containing 52% or more by weight of potassium oxide
		- Other
	3104.90 100	- - Magnesium sulphate and potassium sulphate. Containing 52% or more by weight of potassium oxide
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.
		- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
	3105.10 100	- - Calcium cyanide, containing more than 25% by weight of nitrogen.
	3105.10 200	- - Potassium sulphate, containing more than 52% by weight of potassium oxide.
	3105.10 300	- - Magnesium-potassium sulphate, containing more than 30% by weight of potassium oxide (K <sub>2</sub> O).
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.
		- Based on polyesters
	3208.10 900	- - Other
		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
	3208.20900	- - Other

		- Other
	3208.90 900	- - Other
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
	3209.10 900	- - Other
		- Other
	3209.90 900	- - Other
32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.
	3210.00 900	- Other
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.
		- Other
	3212.90 900	- - Other
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.
32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.

33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.
		- Other
	3301.90 900	- - Other
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.
		- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
	3302.10 200	- - Alcoholic preparations for manufacturing beverages
		- Other
	3302.90 900	- - Other
33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters.
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath

		preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.
	3402.20 000	- Preparations put up for retail sale
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	3403.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	3403.19	- - - Imported by factories as industrial

	100	input
	3403.19 900	- - - Other
		- Other:
		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	3403.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	3403.99 100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial input
	3403.99 900	- - - Other
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.
34.06		Candles, tapers and the like.
34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as «dental wax» or as «dental impression compounds», put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.
		- Casein
	3501.10 900	- - Other
	3501.90	- Other

	000	
35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.
	3503.00 900	- Other
35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.
		- Glues
	3505.20 900	- - Other
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.
36.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.
36.05		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04.
36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.
	3606.10 000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or

		refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>
		- Other
	3606.90 900	- - Other
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.
	3701.20 000	- Instant print film
	3701.91 000	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
		- - Other
	3701.99 900	- - - Other
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.
	3702.20 000	- Instant print film
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:
	3702.31 000	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
	3702.32 000	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion
	3702.39 000	- - Other
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:
	3702.41 000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
	3702.42	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and



	000	of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
	3702.43 000	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
	3702.44 000	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
	3702.51 000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
	3702.52 000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
	3702.53 000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
	3702.54 000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
	3702.55 000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
	3702.56 000	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
		- Other:
	3702.91 000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
	3702.92 000	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
	3702.93 000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
	3702.94 000	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
	3702.95 000	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.

37.04		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.
37.05		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.
		- For offset reproduction
	3705.10 900	- - Other
		- Microfilms
	3705.20 900	- - Other
		- Other
	3705.90 900	- - Other
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.
		- Of a width of 35 mm or more
	3706.10 900	- - Other
		- Other
	3706.90 900	- - Other
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.
		- Sensitising emulsions
	3707.10 900	- - Other
	3707.90 000	- Other
38.03		Tall oil, whether or not refined.

38.04		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.
	3805.10 000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
		- Other
	3805.90 100	- - Egarol
	3805.90 900	- - Other
38.07		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).
		- Insecticides
	3808.10 100	- - Put up in jet cans
	3808.10 200	- - In the form of pastils, soaked in insecticidal materials to be used with a device as a heat source, for household use
		- Fungicides
	3808.20	- - Put up in jet cans

	100	
		- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:
	3808.30 100	- - Put up in jet cans
		- Disinfectants:
	3808.40 100	- - Put up in jet cans
		- Other
	3808.90 100	- - Put up in jet cans
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.
		- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
	3810.10 900	- - Other
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.
38.14		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.
	3814.00 100	- Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	3814.00 900	- Other

38.19		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
38.20		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.
		- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
	3824.40 900	- - Other
		- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
	3824.50 900	- - Other
		- Other
	3824.90 900	- - Other
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.
		- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances
	3904.10 100	- - Granules
		- Other polyvinyl chloride:
		- - Non-plasticised
	3904.21 100	- - - Granules and powder
		- - Plasticised
	3904.22	- - - Granules and powder

	100	
		- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
	3904.30 100	- - Granules, powder compounds of polyvinyl chloride
		- Other vinyl chloride copolymers
	3904.40 100	- - Granules, powder compounds of polyvinyl chloride
		- Vinylidene chloride polymers
	3904.50 100	- - Granules, powder compounds of polyvinyl chloride
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.
	3907.50 000	- Alkyd resins
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.
		- Of polymers of ethylene
	3916.10 900	- - Other
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	3916.20 900	- - Other
		- Of other plastics
	3916.90 900	- - Other
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.
	3917.21 000	- - Of polymers of ethylene
	3917.22	- - Of polymers of propylene

	000	
	3917.23 000	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	3917.29 000	- - Of other plastics
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:
	3917.31 000	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa
	3917.32 000	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	3917.33 000	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
		- - Other
	3917.39 900	- - - Other
		- Fittings
	3917.40 100	- - Other
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.
		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm
	3919.10 900	- - Other
		- Other
	3919.90 900	- - Other
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not

		reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.
		- Of polymers of ethylene
	3920.10 100	- - In transparent rolls, printed
	3920.10 900	- - Other
		- Of polymers of propylene
	3920.20 100	- - In transparent rolls, printed
	3920.20 900	- - Other
		- Of polymers of styrene
	3920.30 900	- - Other
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
		- - Rigid
	3920.41 900	- - - Other
		- - Flexible
	3920.42 900	- - - Other
		- Of acrylic polymers:
		- - Of polymethyl methacrylate
	3920.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	3920.59 900	- - - Other
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
		- - Of polycarbonates
	3920.61 900	- - - Other



		- - Of polyethylene terephthalate
	3920.62 900	- - - Other
		- - Of unsaturated polyesters
	3920.63 900	- - - Other
		- - Of other polyesters
	3920.69 900	- - - Other
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
		- - Of regenerated cellulose
	3920.71 900	- - - Other
		- - Of vulcanised fibre
	3920.72 900	- - - Other
		- - Of cellulose acetate
	3920.73 100	- - - In transparent rolls of printed cellophane
	3920.73 900	- - - Other
		- - Of other cellulose derivatives
	3920.79 100	- - - In transparent rolls of printed cellophane
	3920.79 900	- - - Other
		- Of other plastics:
		- - Of polyvinyl butyral
	3920.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Of polyamides
	3920.92 900	- - - Other
		- - Of amino-resins

	3920.93 900	- - - Other
		- - Of phenolic resins
	3920.94 900	- - - Other
		- - Of other plastics
	3920.99 100	- - - In transparent rolls of polymers of ethylene, of polymers of propylene, or of printed cellophane
	3920.99 900	- - - Other
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.
		- Cellular:
	3921.11 000	- - Of polymers of styrene
	3921.12 000	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	3921.13 000	- - Of polyurethanes
	3921.14 000	- - Of regenerated cellulose
		- - Of other plastics
	3921.19 100	- - - Of ethylene vinyl acetate
	3921.19 900	- - - Other
		- Other
	3921.90 100	- - Hard plates (formica and the like) resulted from stacking and pressing layers of paper or fiber etc, after being impregnated with artificial resins, i.e., formica and the like
	3921.90 900	- - Other
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary

		ware, of plastics.
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.
	3923.10 000	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles
		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
		- - Of polymers of ethylene
	3923.21 900	- - - Other
		- - Of other plastics
	3923.29 900	- - - Other
		- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles
	3923.30 900	- - Other
		- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
	3923.40 900	- - Other
	3923.90 000	- Other
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.
	3926.10 000	- Office or school supplies
	3926.20 000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)
	3926.30 000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork of the like

	3926.40 000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles
		- Other
	3926.90 900	- - Other
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
		- Compounded with carbon black or silica
	4005.10 900	- - Other
	4005.20 000	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10
		- Other:
		- - Plates, sheets and strip
	4005.91 900	- - - Other
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.
		- Other
	4006.90 900	- - Other
40.07		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.
	4007.00 900	- Other
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
		- Of cellular rubber:
		- - Plates, sheets and strip
	4008.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other

	4008.19 900	- - - Other
		- Of non-cellular rubber:
		- - Plates, sheets and strip
	4008.21 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4008.29 900	- - - Other
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	4009.10 900	- - Other
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
	4009.20 900	- - Other
		- - -
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
	4009.30 900	- - Other
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
	4009.40 900	- - Other
		- With fittings
	4009.50 900	- - Other
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.

40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.
	4012.10 000	- Retreaded tyres
		- Used pneumatic tyres
	4012.20 900	- - Other
	4012.90 000	- Other
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
		- Of cellular rubber
	4016.10 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	4016.91 000	- - Floor coverings and mats
	4016.92 000	- - Erasers
	4016.93 000	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
	4016.94 000	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
	4016.95 000	- - Other inflatable articles
		- - Other
	4016.99	- - - Other

	900	
40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.
	4017.00 900	- Other
41.04		Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.05		Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.06		Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.07		Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.
41.08		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.
41.09		Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.
41.10		Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.
41.11		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.
42.01		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches,

		tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.
42.04		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.
42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.
42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.
43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.
		- Wood in chips or particles:
	4401.21 000	- - Coniferous
	4401.22 000	- - Non-coniferous
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly



		squared.
	4403.10 000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
		- Other, coniferous
	4403.20 900	- - Other
		- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
		- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
	4403.41 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4403.49 900	- - - Other
		- Other:
		- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)
	4403.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)
	4403.92 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4403.99 900	- - - Other
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.
44.08		Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood

		(whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.
44.10		Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.
44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.
		- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums
	4415.10 900	- - Other
		- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars
	4415.20 900	- - Other
44.16		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coppers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.
44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.
	4417.00 900	- Other
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of

		wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.
44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.
44.21		Other articles of wood.
	4421.10 000	- Clothes hangers
		- Other
	4421.90 900	- - Other
45.02		Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).
	4502.00 900	- Other
45.03		Articles of natural cork.
		- Other
	4503.90 900	- - Other
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.
		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs
	4504.10 900	- - Other
		- Other
	4504.90 900	- - Other

46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).
	4601.20 000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
		- Other:
	4601.91 000	- - Of vegetable materials
	4601.99 000	- - Other
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.
		- Of vegetable materials
	4602.10 900	- - Other
		- Other
	4602.90 900	- - Other
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.
	4802.10 000	- Hand-made paper and paperboard
	4802.20 000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
	4802.30 000	- Carbonising base paper

	4802.40 000	- Wallpaper base
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
		- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.52 300	- - - Imported directly by containers factories for containers industry
	4802.52 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4802.53 200	- - - Imported directly by containers factories for containers industry
	4802.53 900	- - - Other
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
	4802.60 600	
	4802.60 900	- - Other
48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.
	4803.00 100	- Cellulose wadding imported by factories as industrial inputs
	4803.00	- Other

	900	
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.
		- Kraftliner:
		- - Unbleached
	4804.11 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4804.19 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.19 900	- - - Other
		- Sack kraft paper
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:
		- - Unbleached
	4804.31 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.31 900	- - - Other
ex		- - Other
	4804.39 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.39 900	- - - Other
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
		- - Unbleached
	4804.41 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.41 900	- - - Other

		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
	4804.42 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.42 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4804.49 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.49 900	- - - Other
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:
		- - Unbleached
	4804.51 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process
	4804.52 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.52 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4804.59 100	- - - Wrapping paper, unbleached or of one bleached face
	4804.59 900	- - - Other
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.

		- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
	4805.10 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.10 900	- - - Other
		- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:
		- - Each layer bleached
	4805.21 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.21 900	- - - Other
		- - With only one outer layer bleached
	4805.22 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.22 900	- - - Other
		- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
	4805.23 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.23 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4805.29 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.29 900	- - - Other
	4805.30 000	- Sulphite wrapping paper
	4805.40 000	- Filter paper and paperboard



	4805.50 000	- Felt paper and paperboard
		- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
	4805.60 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.60 900	- - - Other
		- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4805.70 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.70 900	- - - Other
		- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
	4805.80 100	- - - Wrapping paper and paper imported by containers factories for containers industry
	4805.80 900	- - - Other
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.
48.07		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03.
	4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard,

	000	whether or not perforated
		- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated:
	4808.30 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	4808.90 900	- - Other
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :
	4810.11 000	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	4810.12 000	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
	4810.21 000	- - Light-weight coated paper
	4810.29 000	- - Other

		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
	4810.31 000	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
	4810.32 000	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - Other
	4810.39 900	- - - Other
		- Other paper and paperboard:
		- - Multi-ply
	4810.91 200	- - - Coated, not printed
	4810.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4810.99 900	- - - Other
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.
	4811.10 000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
		- - Self-adhesive
	4811.21	- - - Imported by factories as industrial

	100	inputs
	4811.21 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	4811.29 100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	4811.29 900	- - - Other
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
	4811.31 000	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - Other
	4811.39 100	- - - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	4811.39 900	- - - Other
		- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
	4811.40 900	- - Other
	4811.90 000	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
	4811.90 100	- - - Cellulose wadding and webs of Cellulose fibres
	4811.90 900	- - - Other
48.12		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.
48.15		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.

48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.
	4820.10 000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles

		- Exercise books :
	4820.20 900	- - Other
	4820.30 000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
	4820.40 000	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
	4820.50 000	- Albums for samples or for collections
	4820.90 000	- Other
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:
	4823.11 000	- - Self-adhesive
	4823.19 000	- - Other
	4823.20 000	- Filter paper and paperboard
	4823.40 000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
		- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
	4823.51 000	- - Printed, embossed or perforated
	4823.59 000	- - Other
	4823.60 000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
	4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper

	000	pulp
		- Other
	4823.90 500	- - Other, imported by factories for industrial inputs
	4823.90 900	- - Other
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.
	4907.00 100	- Cheque-books (other than travellers cheques)
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).
49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
49.10		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.
		- Other:
	4911.91 000	- - Pictures, designs and photographs
		- - Other
	4911.99 900	- - - Other
50.06		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.
51.10		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of

		horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.
	5110.00 100	- Put up for retail sale
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.
51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
		- Imported by garments factories
	5113.00 900	- Other
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.
	5204.20 000	- Put up for retail sale
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.
53.11		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper



		yarn.
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.
		- Of synthetic filaments
	5401.10 100	- - Put up for retail sale
		- Of artificial filaments
	5401.20 100	- - Put up for retail sale
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.
		- Monofilament :
		- Other :
	5404.90 100	- - Plates and strips twined as yarn
54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.
	5405.00 100	- Plates and strips twined as yarn, for tying and packing
54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.
	5407.10 000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
		- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
		- - Woven fabrics for the manufacturing of carpets, imported directly by carpet

		factories
	5407.20 900	- - Other
	5407.30 000	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
	5407.41 000	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.42 000	- - Dyed
	5407.43 000	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.44 000	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
	5407.51 000	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.52 000	- - Dyed
	5407.53 000	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.54 000	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:
	5407.61 000	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
	5407.69 000	- - Other
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
	5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached

	000	
	5407.72 000	- - Dyed
	5407.73 000	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.74 000	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	5407.81 000	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.82 000	- - Dyed
	5407.83 000	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.84 000	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics:
		- - Unbleached or bleached
		- - - Woven fabrics for the manufacturing of carpets, imported directly by carpet factories
	5407.91 900	- - - Other
	5407.92 000	- - Dyed
	5407.93 000	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.94 000	- - Printed
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.
55.07		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
		- Staple combed fibres imported by

		factories for yarns industry
	5507.00 900	- Other
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.
		- Of synthetic staple fibres
	5508.10 100	- - Put up for retail sale
		- Of artificial staple fibres
	5508.20 100	- - Put up for retail sale
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.

		- Of man-made filaments:
		- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.12 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.13 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.14 900	- - - Other
		- Other:
		- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.92 900	- - - Other
		- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.93 900	- - - Other

		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
		- - - For industrial purposes
	5603.94 900	- - - Other
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
		- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered:
		- - For industrial purposes:
	5604.10 900	- - Other
		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
	5604.20 100	- - Impregnated or coated with unvulcanized rubber
	5604.20 900	- - Other
		- Other
	5604.90 900	- - Other
56.05		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.
	5605.00 100	- Metallised gimped yarn
56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and

		whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	5607.21 000	- - Binder or baler twine
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
	5607.41 000	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.49 000	- - Other
	5607.50 000	- Of other synthetic fibres
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.
56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including «Kelem», «Schumacks», «Karamanie» and similar hand-woven rugs.
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.32 000	- - Of man-made textile materials
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
	5702.42 000	- - Of man-made textile materials
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.52 000	- - Of man-made textile materials
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:

	5702.92 000	- - Of man-made textile materials
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.
	5703.20 000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5703.30 000	- Of other man-made textile materials
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.
		- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>
	5704.90 000	- Other
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.
		- Of cotton
		- - Leano fabric imported by factories for medical purposes
	5803.10 900	- - Other
		- Of other textile materials
		- - Leano fabric imported by factories for medical purposes
	5803.90 900	- - Other
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in



		motifs, other than fabrics of heading No. 60.02.
58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).
	5806.10 000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
	5806.20 000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
		- Other woven fabrics:
		- - Of cotton
		- - - Imported by garment factories
	5806.31 900	- - - Other
		- - Of man-made fibres
		- - - Imported by garment and shoe factories
	5806.32 900	- - - Other
		- - Of other textile materials
		- - - Imported by garment factories
	5806.39 900	- - - Other
		- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
	5806.40 100	- - imported by factories as industrial inputs

	5806.40 900	- - Other
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.
58.09		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
58.11		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.
		- With polyvinyl chloride:
		- - Imported by factories
	5903.10 900	- - Other
		- With polyurethane:

		- - Imported by factories
	5903.20 900	- - Other
		- Other:
		- - Imported by factories
	5903.90 900	- - Other
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.
59.05		Textile wall coverings.
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.
59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.
59.08		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.
59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.
59.10		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.
	5911.20 000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
60.01		Pile fabrics, including «long pile» fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.

60.02		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.
	6101.20 000	- Of cotton
	6101.30 000	- Of man-made fibres
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.
	6102.20 000	- Of cotton
	6102.30 000	- Of man-made fibres
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
		- Suits:
	6103.11 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6103.31 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.32 000	- - Of cotton
	6103.33 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6103.41 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

	6103.42 000	- - Of cotton
	6103.43 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
		- Suits:
	6104.11 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6104.21 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.22 000	- - Of cotton
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6104.32 000	- - Of cotton
	6104.33 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
		- Dresses:
	6104.41 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.42 000	- - Of cotton
	6104.43 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6104.51 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.52 000	- - Of cotton
	6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres

	000	
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6104.62 000	- - Of cotton
	6104.63 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.
	6106.20 000	- Of man-made fibres
	6106.90 000	- Of other textile materials
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
		- Briefs and panties:
	6108.21 000	- - Of cotton
	6108.22 000	- - Of man-made fibres
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6108.31 000	- - Of cotton
		- Other:
	6108.91 000	- - Of cotton
	6108.92 000	- - Of man-made fibres
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests,

		knitted or crocheted.
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
	6111.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6111.20 000	- Of cotton
	6111.30 000	- Of synthetic fibres
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.
		- Track suits:
	6112.11 000	- - Of cotton
	6112.12 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.
	6114.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6114.20 000	- Of cotton
	6114.30 000	- Of man-made fibres
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.
		- Panty hose and tights:
		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
	6115.11 900	- - - Other

		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:
	6115.12 900	- - - Other
		- - Of other textile materials:
	6115.19 900	- - - Other
		- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
	6115.20 900	- - Other
		- Other:
		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
	6115.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Of cotton:
	6115.92 900	- - - Other
		- - Of synthetic fibres:
	6115.93 900	- - - Other
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6201.11 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.12 000	- - Of cotton
		- Other:
	6201.91 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.92	- - Of cotton



	000	
	6201.93 000	- - Of man-made fibres
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6202.11 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.12 000	- - Of cotton
	6202.13 000	- - Of man-made fibres
		- Other:
	6202.91 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.92 000	- - Of cotton
	6202.93 000	- - Of man-made fibres
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.
	6205.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6205.20 000	- Of cotton
	6205.30 000	- Of man-made fibres

	6205.90 000	- Of other textile materials
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.
	6206.20 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6206.30 000	- Of cotton
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6207.21 000	- - Of cotton
		- Other:
	6207.91 000	- - Of cotton
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.
	6209.20 000	- Of cotton
	6209.30 000	- Of synthetic fibres
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
	6210.20 000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19
	6210.30 000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.
		- Swimwear
	6211.11 000	- - Men's or boy's
62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles

		and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
	6212.10 000	- Brassières
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:
	6305.10 900	- - Other
	6305.20 000	- Of cotton
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	6305.32 000	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
	6305.33 000	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
	6305.39 000	- - Other
	6305.90 000	- Of other textile materials
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.
63.08		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries,

		embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.
65.01		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.
65.02		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.
65.03		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.04		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.
65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas,

		garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).
66.02		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02.
67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.
67.03		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.
68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).
68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial

		abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.
	6804.30 000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).
68.08		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.
	6812.40	- Woven or knitted fabric

	000	
		- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:
	6812.50 900	- - Other
	6812.60 000	- Paper, millboard and felt
	6812.70 000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
	6812.90 000	- Other
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.
69.01		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of

		similar siliceous earths.
		- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products:
	6903.10 900	- - Other
		- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ):
	6903.20 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	6903.90 900	- - Other
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.
69.06		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.
	6909.90 000	- Other



69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.
69.12		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.
69.14		Other ceramic articles.
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.
70.06		Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
	7007.11 0000	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		- - Other:
	7007.19 900	- - - Other

		- Laminated safety glass:
	7007.21 000	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		- - Other:
	7007.29 900	- - - Other
70.08		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.
	7008.00 900	- Other
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.
	7010.10 000	- Ampoules
		- Other, of a capacity:
		- - Exceeding 1 l:
	7010.91 100	- - - Pressure jars
		- - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:
	7010.92 100	- - - Pressure jars
		- - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:
	7010.93 100	- - - Pressure jars
		- - Not exceeding 0.15 l:
	7010.94 100	- - - Pressure jars
70.12		Glass inneres for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.

70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18).
		- Of glass-ceramics:
	7013.10 100	- - Ornamental articles used for decoration
	7013.10 900	- - Other
		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
	7013.21 000	- - Of lead crystal
	7013.29 000	- - Other
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glassceramics:
	7013.31 000	- - Of lead crystal
	7013.32 000	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
	7013.39 000	- - Other
		- Other glassware:
		- - Of lead crystal:
	7013.91 100	- - - Ornamental articles used for decoration
	7013.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7013.99 100	- - - Ornamental articles used for decoration
	7013.99 900	- - - Other
70.14		Signalling glassware and optical

		elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.
	7015.90 000	- Other
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).
		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
	7019.32 000	- - Thin sheets (voiles)
		- - Other:

	7019.39 900	- - - Other
	7019.40 000	- Woven fabrics of rovings
		- Other woven fabrics:
	7019.51 000	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	7019.52 000	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
	7019.59 000	- - Other
		- Other:
	7019.90 900	- - Other
70.20		Other articles of glass.
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
	7106.10 000	- Powder
		- Other:
	7106.92 000	- - Semi-manufactured
71.07		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
		- Non-monetary:
	7108.11 000	- - Powder
	7108.13 000	- - Other semi-manufactured forms
	7108.20	- Monetary

	000	
71.09		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.
		- Platinum:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form:
	7110.11 200	- - - Powder
	7110.19 000	- - Other
		- Palladium:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form:
	7110.21 200	- - - Powder
	7110.29 000	- - Other
		- Rhodium:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form:
	7110.31 200	- - - Powder
	7110.39 000	- - Other
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
		- - Unwrought or in powder form:
	7110.41 200	- - - Powder
	7110.49 000	- - Other
71.11		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with

		precious metal.
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
	7113.11 000	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
	7113.19 900	- - - Other
	7113.20 000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).
71.17		Imitation jewellery.
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.
		- Remelting scrap ingots:
	7204.50 900	- - Other
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).
	7206.90 000	- Other
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.

72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
		- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:
	7217.10 900	- - Other
		- Plated or coated with zinc:
	7217.20 900	- - Other
		- Plated or coated with other base metals:
	7217.30 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	7217.90 900	- - Other
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.
	7222.40 000	- Angles, shapes and sections
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.
		- Of high speed steel:
	7227.10 900	- - Other
		- Of silico-manganese steel:
	7227.20 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	7227.90	- - Other



	900	
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.
		- Of high speed steel:
	7229.10 900	- - Other
		- Of silico-manganese steel:
	7229.20 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	7229.90 900	- - Other
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.
73.03		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	7304.10 900	- - Other
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
	7304.21 000	- - Drill pipe
		- - Other:
	7304.29 900	- - - Other
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
	7304.31 100	- - - High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to

		electricity
	7304.31 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7304.39 100	- - - High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to electricity
	7304.39 900	- - - Other
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
	7304.41 100	- - - High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to electricity
	7304.41 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	7304.49 100	- - - High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to electricity
	7304.49 900	- - - Other
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	7304.51 100	- - - High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to electricity
	7304.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	7304.59 100	- - - High pressure pipes, whether or not strengthened, of a kind used to electricity
	7304.59	- - - Other

	900	
	7304.90 000	- Other
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
	7306.10 400	- - Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
	7306.10 900	- - Other
		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
	7306.20 400	- - Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
	7306.20 900	- - Other
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	7306.30 200	- - Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
	7306.30 900	- - Other
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
	7306.40 200	- - Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
	7306.40 900	- - Other
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:

	7306.50 200	- - Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
	7306.50 900	- - Other
	7306.60 000	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section
		- Other:
	7306.90 400	- - Of a circular diameter exceeding 6 inches
	7306.90 900	- - Other
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.
	7308.10 000	- Bridges and bridge-sections
	7308.20 000	- Towers and lattice masts
	7308.30 000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
	7308.40 000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping
		- Other:
	7308.90 900	- - Other
73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or

		steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
	7310.10 000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
		- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:
	7310.21 300	- - - Printed semi-finished cans specially designed for packing infants foodstuff
	7310.21 400	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7310.21 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	7310.29 300	- - - Printed semi-finished cans specially designed for packing infants foodstuff
	7310.29 400	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7310.29 900	- - - Other
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.
73.13		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel

		wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.
		- Woven cloth:
	7314.12 000	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
	7314.13 000	- - Other endless bands for machinery
		- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:
	7314.14 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7314.19 900	- - - Other
	7314.20 000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:
	7314.31 000	- - Plated or coated with zinc
	7314.39 000	- - Other
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:
	7314.41 000	- - Plated or coated with zinc
	7314.42 000	- - Coated with plastics
	7314.49 000	- - Other
	7314.50 000	- Expanded metal
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.16		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of

		heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:
	7321.11 000	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
	7321.12 000	- - For liquid fuel
	7321.13 000	- - For solid fuel
		- Other appliances:
	7321.81 000	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
	7321.82 000	- - For liquid fuel
	7321.83 000	- - For solid fuel
		- Parts
	7321.90	- - Other

	900	
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.
	7325.10 000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
		- Other:
	7325.99 000	- - Other
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
	7326.11 000	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
		- - Other
	7326.19 500	- - - Other, imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7326.19 900	- - - Other
	7326.20 000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
		- Other:
	7326.90 900	- - Other



74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.
		- Of refined copper:
		- - Other:
	7409.19 900	- - - Other
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
		- - Other:
	7409.29 900	- - - Other
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
		- - Other:
	7409.39 900	- - - Other
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.
		- Of refined copper
	7411.10 900	- - Other
		- Of copper alloys:
		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
	7411.21 900	- - - Other
		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	7411.22 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7411.29 900	- - - Other
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for

		example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
74.13		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.
74.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.
74.16		Copper springs.
74.17		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.
		- Separate parts of cooking and heating apparatus:
	7417.00 900	- - Other
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.
74.19		Other articles of copper.
	7419.10 000	- Chain and parts thereof
		- Other:
		- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:
	7419.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7419.99 900	- - - Other

75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.
		- Bars, rods and profiles:
	7505.12 000	- - Of nickel alloys
		- Wire:
	7505.21 000	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
	7505.22 000	- - Of nickel alloys
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
75.08		Other articles of nickel.
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.
76.05		Aluminium wire.
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:
	7605.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7605.19 900	- - - Other
		- Of aluminium alloys:
		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:
	7605.21 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7605.29 900	- - - Other
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
		- Rectangular (including square):

		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
	7606.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Of aluminium alloys:
	7606.12 900	- - - Other
		- Other:
		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
	7606.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Of aluminium alloys:
	7606.92 900	- - - Other
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.
		- Not backed:
		- - Rolled but not further worked:
	7607.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	7607.19 900	- - - Other
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
	7608.10 200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7608.10 900	- - Other
		- Of aluminium alloys
	7608.20 200	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7608.20 900	- - Other

76.09		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
76.11		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. 76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
	7612.10 000	- Collapsible tubular containers	
		- Other:	
	7612.90 900	- - Other	
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	

	7615.11 000	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
		- - Other
	7615.19 300	- - - Parts imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7615.19 900	- - - Other
	7615.20 000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.
	7616.10 000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
		- Other:
	7616.91 000	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
		- - Other:
	7616.99 600	- - - Parts imported by factories as industrial inputs
	7616.99 900	- - - Other
78.01		Unwrought lead.
		- Refined lead:
	7801.10 100	- - Welding rods (simply moulded)
		- Other:
		- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element:
	7801.91 100	- - - Welding rods (simply moulded)
		- - Other:
	7801.99 100	- - - Welding rods (simply moulded)
78.03		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.
78.05		Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe

		fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
78.06		Other articles of lead.
	7806.00 900	- Other
79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.
79.06		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
79.07		Other articles of zinc.
	7907.00 900	- Other
80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.
80.04		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
	8004.00 900	- Other
80.06		Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).
80.07		Other articles of tin.
	8007.00 900	- Other
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.
		- Other:
	8101.99 000	- - Other
82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.
	8201.10 000	- Spades and shovels

	8201.30 000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
	8201.40 000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):
	8202.31 000	- - With working part of steel
	8202.39 000	- - Other, including parts
		- Other saw blades:
	8202.91 000	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
	8205.51 000	- - Household tools
		- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
	8205.90 100	- - Household tools
82.06		Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.
	8208.30 000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
82.09		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools,



		unmounted, of cermets.
82.10		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.
	8211.10 000	- Sets of assorted articles
		- Other:
	8211.91 000	- - Table knives having fixed blades
		- - Other knives having fixed blades:
	8211.92 900	- - - Other
		- - Knives having other than fixed blades:
	8211.93 900	- - - Other
	8211.94 000	- - Blades
	8211.95 000	- - Handles of base metal
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).
82.13		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.

83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.
	8301.10 000	- Padlocks
	8301.20 000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
	8301.30 000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture
		- Other locks:
	8301.40 900	- - Other
		- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks:
	8301.50 900	- - Other
	8301.60 000	- Parts
	8301.70 000	- Keys presented separately
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.
	8302.10 000	- Hinges
		- Castors
	8302.20 900	- - Other
	8302.30 000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar

		articles:
	8302.41 000	- - Suitable for buildings
	8302.42 000	- - Other, suitable for furniture
	8302.49 000	- - Other
	8302.50 000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
	8302.60 000	- Automatic door closers
83.03		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.
83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.
		- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:
	8305.10 100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8305.10 900	- - Other
	8305.20 000	- Staples in strips
		- Other, including parts:
	8305.90 900	- - Other
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph,

		picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.
		- Of iron or steel:
	8307.10 900	- - Other
	8307.90 000	- Of other base metal
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.
	8308.20 000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
		- Other, including parts:
	8308.90 200	- - Beads and spangles
	8308.90 900	- - Other
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.
	8309.10 000	- Crown corks
		- Other:
	8309.90 900	- - Other
83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05.
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of

		metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.
	8403.10 000	- Boilers
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.
		- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03:
	8404.10 900	- - Other
		- Parts:
	8404.90 900	- - Other
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
		- Marine propulsion engines:
	8407.21 000	- - Outboard motors
	8407.29 000	- - Other
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:
	8407.31 100	- - - New
	8407.31 200	- - - Used

		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:
	8407.32 100	- - - New
	8407.32 200	- - - Used
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:
	8407.33 400	- - - Other, new
	8407.33 500	- - - Used
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:
	8407.34 400	- - - Other, new
	8407.34 500	- - - Used
		- Other engines
	8407.90 900	- - Other
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).
		- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:
	8408.20 400	- - Other, new
	8408.20 500	- - Used
		- Other engines:
	8408.90 900	- - Other
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid

		elevators.
	8413.30 000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
		- Parts:
		- - Of pumps:
	8413.91 100	- - - Water of fuel pumps, for engines
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.
	8414.20 000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
	8414.40 000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
		- Fans:
	8414.51 000	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
		- - Other:
	8414.59 900	- - - Other
		- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:
	8414.60 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	8414.80 900	- - Other
		- Parts
	8414.90 900	- - Other
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the

		humidity cannot be separately regulated.
	8415.10 000	- Window or wall types, self-contained
		- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:
	8415.20 900	- - Other
		- Other:
	8415.81 000	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle
	8415.82 000	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit
	8415.83 000	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
	8415.90 000	- Parts
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.
	8416.10 000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
		- Other furnace burners, including combination burners:
	8416.20 900	- - Other
		- Parts:
	8416.90 100	- - Parts of diesel burners
	8416.90 900	- - Other
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.
		- Parts:



	8417.90 900	- - Other
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.
		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
	8418.10 900	- - Other
		- Refrigerators, household type:
	8418.21 000	- - Compression-type
	8418.22 000	- - Absorption-type, electrical
	8418.29 000	- - Other
		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:
	8418.30 900	- - Other
		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:
	8418.40 900	- - Other
		- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:
	8418.50 900	- - Other
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:
		- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:
	8418.61 100	- - - Refrigerating units for air conditioning machines

	8418.61 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	8418.69 100	- - - Refrigerating units for air conditioning machines
	8418.69 900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
	8418.91 000	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
		- - Other:
	8418.99 900	- - - Other
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
		- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:
	8419.11 100	- - - For domestic use
		- - Other:
	8419.19 900	- - - Other
		- Dryers:
		- - Other:
	8419.39 900	- - - Other
		- Other machinery, plant and

		equipment:
	8419.81 000	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
		- - Other:
	8419.89 900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
	8419.90 900	- - Other
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
		- - Cream separators:
	8421.11 900	- - - Other
	8421.12 000	- - Clothes-dryers
		- - Other:
	8421.19 900	- - - Other
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
		- - For filtering or purifying water:
	8421.21 900	- - - Other
	8421.23 000	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
		- - Other:
	8421.29 900	- - - Other
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :
	8421.31 000	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines

		- - Other:
	8421.39 900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
		- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
	8421.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	8421.99 900	- - - Other
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.
		- Dish washing machines:
	8422.11 000	- - Of the household type
		- Parts:
	8422.90 100	- - Parts of the apparatus of heading 8422.11
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.
	8423.10 000	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales
		- Other weighing machinery:
	8423.81 000	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
		- - Having a maximum weighing

		capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:
	8423.82 100	- - - Steelyards
		- - Other:
	8423.89 100	- - - Steelyards
	8423.90 000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
		- Spray guns and similar appliances:
	8424.20 900	- - Other
		- Other appliances:
		- - Agricultural or horticultural
	8424.81 100	- - - Drip irrigation systems
		- - Other
	8424.89 900	- - - Other
		- Parts
	8424.90 900	- - Other
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
		- - Powered by electric motor:
	8425.11 900	- - - Other

		- - Other:
	8425.19 900	- - - Other
	8425.20 000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
		- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:
	8425.42 100	- - - Portable
		- - - Other:
	8425.42 990	- - - - Other
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
		- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support:
	8426.11 900	- - - Other
		- Tower cranes:
	8426.20 900	- - Other
		- Portal or pedestal jib cranes:
	8426.30 900	- - Other
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).
		- Lifts and skip hoists:
	8428.10 100	- - Lifts

	8428.40 000	- Escalators and moving walkways
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.
		- Cutting machines:
	8441.10 100	- - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography
		- Parts:
	8441.90 100	- - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.
	8451.10 000	- Dry-cleaning machines
		- Drying machines:
	8451.21 000	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
		- - Other:
	8451.29 900	- - - Other
		- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):

	8451.30 900	- - Other
		- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines:
	8451.40 900	- - Other
		- Other machinery:
	8451.80 900	- - Other
		- Parts:
	8451.90 900	- - Other
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.
	8452.40 000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.
	8470.10 000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.
	8473.10 000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:



	8473.21 000	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29
	8473.29 000	- - Other
	8473.40 000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72
	8473.50 000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.
		- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:
	8474.10 100	- - Machines for screening gravel
		- Mixing or kneading machines:
		- - Concrete or mortar mixers:
	8474.31 900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
	8474.90 100	- - For machines of subheadings 8474.101 and 8474.319
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.

		- Parts:
	8478.90 900	- - Other
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
	8479.60 000	- Evaporative air coolers
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:
		- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:
	8479.82 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	8479.89 900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
	8479.90 900	- - Other
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.
		- Pressure-reducing valves:
	8481.10 900	- - Other
	8481.20 000	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
		- Check valves:
	8481.30 900	- - Other
		- Other appliances:
	8481.80	- - Other

	900	
		- Parts:
	8481.90 900	- - Other
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).
		- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
	8483.10 900	- - Other
		- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:
	8483.20 900	- - Other
		- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:
	8483.30 900	- - Other
		- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:
	8483.40 900	- - Other
		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:
	8483.50 900	- - Other

		- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
	8483.60 900	- - Other
		- Parts:
	8483.90 900	- - Other
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.
84.85		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).
		- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
	8501.10 200	- - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
	8501.20 200	- - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
	8501.31 200	- - - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	8501.32 200	- - - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other AC motors, single-phase

	8501.40 300	- - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
	8501.51 300	- - - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
	8501.52 300	- - - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
85.03		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.
	8504.10 000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
		- Static converters:
	8504.40 300	- - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- Other inductors:
	8504.50 300	- - Other, weighing 10 kg or less
		- Parts:
	8504.90 200	- - Printed circuits assemblies for products of subheadings 8504.40110, 8504.50110, and 8504.50910
	850490 900	- - Other
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.

	8506.10 000	- Manganese dioxide
	8506.30 000	- Mercuric oxide
	8506.40 000	- Silver oxide
	8506.50 000	- Lithium
	8506.60 000	- Air-zinc
	8506.80 000	- Other
		- Parts:
	8506.90 900	- - Other
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).
	8507.10 000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
	8507.20 000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
	8507.30 000	- Nickel-cadmium
	8507.40 000	- Nickel-iron
	8507.80 000	- Other accumulators
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.
	8510.20 000	- Hair clippers
	8510.30 000	- Hair-removing appliances

	8510.90 000	- Parts
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.
		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
	8516.10 900	- - Other
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
	8516.21 000	- - Storage heating radiators
	8516.29 000	- - Other

		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
	8516.31 000	- - Hair dryers
	8516.32 000	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
	8516.33 000	- - Hand-drying apparatus
	8516.40 000	- Electric smoothing irons
	8516.50 000	- Microwave ovens
	8516.60 000	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters
		- Other electro-thermic appliances:
	8516.71 000	- - Coffee or tea makers
	8516.72 000	- - Toasters
	8516.79 000	- - Other
	8516.90 000	- Parts
85.17		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.
		- Telephone sets; videophones:
	8517.11 000	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
	8517.19 000	- - Other
		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:
	8517.21 000	- - Facsimile machines
	8517.90	- Parts



	000	
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.
85.19		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.
85.20		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.
85.23		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.
		- Magnetic tapes:
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
	8523.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
	8523.12 900	- - - Other
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
	8523.13 900	- - - Other
	8523.30 000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
	8523.90	- - Other

	900	
85.24		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.
	8524.10 000	- Gramophone records
		- Discs for laser reading systems:
		- - For reproducing sound only:
	8524.32 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8524.39 200	- - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine, other than fo
	8524.39 900	- - - Other
		- Other magnetic tapes:
		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
	8524.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	8524.52 900	- - - Other
		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
	8524.53 900	- - - Other
	8524.60 000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
		- Other:
		- - Other:

	8524.99 600	- - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine, other than fo
	8524.99 900	- - - Other, other than for educational purposes
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders.
		- Transmission apparatus:
	8525.10 100	- - Transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television
	8525.10 900	- - Other
		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:
	8525.20 900	- - Other
	8525.30 000	- Television cameras
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.
85.28		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of

		headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.
85.34	8534.00 000	Printed circuits.
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.
		- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:
	8537.10 900	- - Other
		- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
	8537.20 900	- - Other
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps,

		including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
		- - Colour:
	8540.11 900	- - - Other
	8540.12 000	- - Black and white or other monochrome
	8540.20 000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	8540.40 000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
	8540.50 000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
	8540.60 000	- Other cathode-ray tubes
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
	8540.71 000	- - Magnetrons
	8540.72 000	- - Klystrons
	8540.79 000	- - Other
		- Other valves and tubes:
	8540.81 000	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes

	8540.89 000	- - Other
		- Parts:
	8540.91 000	- - Of cathode-ray tubes
	8540.99 000	- - Other
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
	8543.40 000	- Electric fence energisers
		- Other machines and apparatus:
	8543.81 000	- - Proximity cards and tags
		- - Other:
	8543.89 100	- - - For apparatus of reception or broadcasting through satellite
	8543.89 200	- - - Electrical machines with translation or dictionary function.
	8543.89 300	- - - Apparatus combined a function with automatic data processing machines freely programable by the user
	8543.89 400	- - - Multimedia upgrade kits for automatic processing machines and units thereof, put up for retails sale consisting of at least speakers and/or microphones as well as a printed circuit assembly that enables the ADP machines and units thereof to process r
	8543.89 900	- - - Other
		- Parts:
	8543.90 300	- - Printed circuits for physical incorporation into an automatic data processing machine
	8543.90	- - Other

	900	
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.
		- Winding wire:
		- - Of copper:
	8544.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8544.19 900	- - - Other
	8544.20 000	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors
	8544.30 000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
		- - Fitted with connectors:
	8544.41 200	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunication.
	8544.41 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	8544.49 200	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunication.
	8544.49 900	- - - Other
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:
		- - Fitted with connectors
	8544.51	- - - Of a kind used for

	100	telecommunication.
	8544.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Other
	8544.59 900	- - - Other
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
	8544.60 900	- - Other
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.
		- Electrodes:
		- - Of a kind used for furnaces
	8545.11 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	8545.19 900	- - - Other
	8545.20 000	- Brushes
	8545.90 000	- Other
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells,



		primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
	8704.21 400	- - - Double-cabin pick-up
	8704.21 500	- - - Van vehicles
	8704.21 600	- - - Other, of a g.v.w not exceeding 4 tonnes
	8704.31 400	- - - Double-cabin pick-up
	8704.31 500	- - - Van vehicles
	8704.31 600	- - - Other, of a g.v.w not exceeding 4 tonnes
87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
	8706.00 900	- - Other
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.
	8708.10 000	- Bumpers and parts thereof
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	8708.21 000	- - Safety seat belts

	8708.29 000	- - Other
		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
	8708.31 000	- - Mounted brake linings
	8708.39 000	- - Other
		- Gear boxes:
	8708.40 900	- - Other
	8708.50 000	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components
	8708.60 000	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof
	8708.70 000	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
	8708.80 000	- Suspension shock-absorbers
		- Other parts and accessories:
	8708.91 000	- - Radiators
	8708.92 000	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes
	8708.93 000	- - Clutches and parts thereof
		- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
	8708.94 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	8708.99 200	- - - Tractor tracks
	8708.99 900	- - - Other
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted

		with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.
	8709.90 000	- Parts
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:
	8711.10 900	- - Other
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:
	8711.20 900	- - Other
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:
	8711.30 900	- - Other
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:
	8711.40 900	- - Other
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:
	8711.50 900	- - Other
		- Other:

	8711.90 900	- - Other
87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.
87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.
	8715.00 100	- Parts imported by factories as industrial inputs
	8715.00 900	- Other
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.
	8716.10 000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
		- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes:
	8716.20 900	- - Other
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
	8716.31 000	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
	8716.80 000	- Other vehicles
	8716.90 100	- - Axles
	8716.90 900	- - Other
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.

90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.
		- Instant print cameras :
	9006.40 900	- - Other
		- Other cameras:
		- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm
	9006.51 900	- - - Other
		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
	9006.52 900	- - - Other
		- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
	9006.53 900	- - - Other
		- - Other :
	9006.59 900	- - - Other

		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
	9006.61 000	- - Discharge lamp ( electronic ) flashlight apparatus
	9006.62 000	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
	9006.69 000	- - Other
		- Parts and accessories:
	9006.91 000	- - For cameras
	9006.99 000	- - Other
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
		- Cameras:
	9007.11 000	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film
		- Projectors:
	9007.20 100	- - For film of less than 16 mm width
		- Parts and accessories:
	9007.91 000	- - For cameras
	9007.92 000	- - For projectors
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.
	9008.10 000	- Slide projectors
	9008.30 000	- Other image projectors
	9008.40 000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers

	9008.90 000	- Parts and accessories
90.09		Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.
		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
	9009.11 000	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
	9009.12 000	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
	9009.22 000	- - Of the contact type
	9009.30 000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
	9009.90 000	- Parts and accessories
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.
		- Parts and accessories
	9011.90 100	- - Parts and accessories of optical stereoscopes microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9011.90 200	- - Parts and accessories of photomicrographic microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed

		for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9011.90 900	- - Other
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.
		- Parts and accessories
	9012.90 100	- - Parts and accessories of electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
	9012.90 900	- - Other
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.
	9015.90 000	- Parts and accessories
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
		- Drafting tables and machines, whether



		or not automatic:
	9017.10 100	- - Plotters
	9017.10 900	- - Other
		- Parts and accessories:
	9017.90 100	- - Parts and accessories for pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
	9017.90 200	- - Parts of such patterns generating apparatus
	9017.90 900	- - Other
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
		- - Syringes, with or without needles:
	9018.31 200	- - Medical disposable syringes with a capacity of 20 mm or less
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.
		- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
	9019.10 100	- - Massage basins and apparatus thereof, other than those imported by health centres
90.23		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.

90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:
	9025.11 000	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading
		- - Other:
	9025.19 900	- - - Other
		- Other instruments
	9025.80 900	- - Other
		- Parts and accessories
	9025.90 900	- - Other
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.
		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
	9026.10 900	- - Other
		- For measuring or checking pressure:
	9026.20 900	- - Other
		- Other instruments or apparatus:
	9026.80 900	- - Other
		- Parts and accessories:
	9026.90	- - Other

	900	
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.
		- Exposure meters:
	9027.40 900	- - Other
		- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
	9027.50 900	- - Other
		- Other instruments and apparatus:
	9027.80 900	- - Other
		- Microtomes; parts and accessories:
	9027.90 900	- - Other
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.
		- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like
	9029.10 900	- - Other
		- Speed indicators and tachometers;

		stroboscopes:
	9029.20 900	- - Other
	9029.90 000	- Parts and accessories
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.
		- Other instruments and apparatus:
		- - Other, with a recording device:
	9030.83 900	- - - Other
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.
		- Other optical instruments and appliances:
	9031.41 000	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
		- - Other:
	9031.49 100	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surfaces particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers.
	9031.49 900	- - - Other
		- Parts and accessories:
	9031.90 100	- - Of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices

	9031.90 200	- - Of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surfaces particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers.
	9031.90 900	- - Other
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.
		- Thermostats
	9032.10 900	- - Other
		- Manostats
	9032.20 900	- - Other
		- Other instruments and apparatus:
		- - Hydraulic or pneumatic:
	9032.81 900	- - - Other
		- - Other:
	9032.89 900	- - - Other
		- Parts and accessories:
	9032.90 900	- - Other
90.33		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
		- Other:
	9101.91 000	- - Electrically operated
	9101.99 000	- - Other

91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.
		- Other:
	9102.91 000	- - Electrically operated
	9102.99 000	- - Other
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.
91.04	9104.00 000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
91.05		Other clocks.
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).
	9106.90 000	- Other
91.07		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.
	9107.00 900	- Other
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.
91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.

91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.
91.14		Other clock or watch parts.
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).
92.03		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.
92.04		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).
92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas).
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.
93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07.
93.02		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04.

93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).
93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07.
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.
	9306.10 000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
		- - Cartridges :
	9306.21 900	- - - Other
	9306.29 000	- - Other
		- Other cartridges and parts thereof:
	9306.30 900	- - Other
	9306.90 000	- Other
93.07	9307.00 000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.
94.01		Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.



	9401.10 000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft
95.01		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.
95.02		Dolls representing only human beings.
95.03		Other toys; reduced-size («scale») models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.
95.04		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table- tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.
	9506.11 000	- - Skis
	9506.12 000	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
	9506.19 000	- - Other
	9506.21 000	- - Sailboards
	9506.29 000	- - Other
	9506.31 000	- - Clubs, complete
	9506.32 000	- - Balls
	9506.39 000	- - Other
	9506.40 000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis

	9506.51 000	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
	9506.59 000	- - Other
	9506.61 000	- - Lawn-tennis balls
	9506.62 000	- - Inflatable
	9506.69 000	- - Other
	9506.70 000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
	9506.91 000	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
	9506.99 100	- - - Knee pads
	9506.99 900	- - - Other
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy «birds» (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.
95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).
96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included;

		worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.
	9602.00 900	- Other
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).
	9603.10 000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
	9603.21 000	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes
	9603.29 000	- - Other
	9603.30 000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
	9603.40 000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers
	9603.50 000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
		- Other:
	9603.90 900	- - Other
96.04		Hand sieves and hand riddles.
96.05		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar

		holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09.
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.
		- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
	9609.10 900	- - Other
	9609.20 000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
	9609.90 000	- Other
96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.
96.11		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.
	9613.20 900	- - Other
	9613.30 000	- Table lighters
	9613.80 000	- Other lighters
	9613.90 900	- - Other
96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like;

		hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.
	9616.20 000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.
96.18		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.
97.02	9702.00 000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.
97.03	9703.00 000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.
97.04	9704.00 000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.
97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.
	9705.00 900	- Other
97.06	9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one

	000	hundred years
Table C to Annex III		
<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Jordan Heading No.</b>	<b>Description of Products</b>
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.
	5701.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5701.90 000	- Of other textile materials
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including «Kelem», «Schumacks», «Karamanie» and similar hand-woven rugs.
	5702.10 000	- «Kelem», «Schumacks», «Karamanie» and similar hand-woven rugs
	5702.20 000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.31 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.39 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
	5702.41 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.49 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.51 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.59 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
	5702.91 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

	5702.99 000	- - Of other textile materials
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.
	5703.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5703.90 000	- Of other textile materials
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.
	5704.10 000	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>
57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.
	6101.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6101.90 000	- Of other textile materials
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.
	6102.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6102.90 000	- Of other textile materials
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
		- Suits:
	6103.12 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6103.21 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

	6103.22 000	- - Of cotton
	6103.23 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.29 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6103.39 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6103.49 000	- - Of other textile materials
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.
		- Suits:
	6104.12 000	- - Of cotton
	6104.13 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
		- Ensembles:
	6104.23 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.29 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6104.31 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.39 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:
	6104.44 000	- - Of artificial fibres
	6104.49 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:



	6104.59 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6104.61 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.69 000	- - Of other textile materials
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.
	6106.10 000	- Of cotton
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6108.11 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Briefs and panties:
	6108.29 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6108.32 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.39 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6108.99 000	- - Of other textile materials
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.
	6110.90 000	- Of other textile materials
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
	6111.90 000	- Of other textile materials

61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.
	6112.20 000	- Ski suits
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
	6112.31 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.39 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	6112.41 000	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.49 000	- - Of other textile materials
61.13		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.
	6114.90 000	- Of other textile materials
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.
		- Other:
		- - Of other textile materials
	6115.99 100	- - - Under stockings for varicose veins
	6115.99 900	- - - Other
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.
	6116.10 000	- Impregnated , coated or covered with plastics or rubber
		- Other:
	6116.91 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		- - Of cotton
		- - Of synthetic fibres

		- - Of other textile materials
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.
	6117.10 000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
	6117.20 000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
	6117.80 000	- Other accessories
		- Parts
	6117.90 100	- - Imported by factories as industrial inputs
	6117.90 900	- - Other
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6201.13 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6201.99 000	- - Of other textile materials
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6202.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6202.99 000	- - Of other textile materials
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste

	000	
	6206.40 000	- Of man-made fibres
	6206.90 000	- Of other textile materials
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6207.11 000	- - Of cotton
	6207.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6207.22 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6207.29 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6207.92 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6207.99 000	- - Of other textile materials
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6208.11 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.19 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6208.21 000	- - Of cotton
	6208.22 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials

	000	
		- Other:
	6208.91 000	- - Of cotton
	6208.92 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.99 000	- - Of other textile materials
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.
	6209.10 000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6209.90 000	- Of other textile materials
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
	6210.10 000	- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03
	6210.40 000	- Other men's or boys' garments
	6210.50 000	- Other women's or girls' garments
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.
		- Swimwear:
	6211.12 000	- - Women's or girls'
	6211.20 000	- Ski suits
		- Other garments, men's or boys':
	6211.31 000	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6211.33 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.39 000	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other garments, women's or girls':
	6211.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

	000	
	6211.43 000	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.49 000	- - Of other textile materials
62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
	6212.20 000	- Girdles and panty-girdles
	6212.30 000	- Corselettes
	6212.90 000	- Other
62.13		Handkerchiefs.
	6213.10 000	- Of silk or silk waste
	6213.20 000	- Of cotton
	6213.90 000	- Of other textile materials
62.16	6216.00 000	Gloves, mittens and mitts.
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.
	6217.10 000	- Accessories:
		- Parts:
	6217.90 900	- - Other
63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.
	6309.00 100	- - Footwear
	6309.00 900	- - Other
64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.

	6401.10 000	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
		- Other footwear:
	6401.91 000	-- Covering the knee
	6401.92 000	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee
	6401.99 000	-- Other
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.
		- Sports footwear:
	6402.12 000	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
	6402.19 000	-- Other
	6402.20 000	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs
	6402.30 000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
		- Other footwear:
	6402.91 000	-- Covering the ankle
	6402.99 000	-- Other
64.05		Other footwear.
	6405.10 000	- With uppers of leather or composition leather
	6405.20 000	- With uppers of textile materials
	6405.90 000	- Other
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners

	000	
	6406.20 000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
		- Other:
	6406.91 000	-- Of wood
	6406.99 000	-- Of other materials
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.
		- Parts:
		- - Other
	8418.99 300	- - - Gaskets for fitting to door of refrigerator and freezer imported by factories as industrial inputs
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.
94.01		Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.
	9401.20 000	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
	9401.30 000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
	9401.40 000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
	9401.50 000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:
	9401.61 000	- - Upholstered
	9401.69 000	- - Other
		- Other seats, with metal frames:
	9401.71 000	- - Upholstered



	9401.79 000	- - Other
	9401.80 000	- Other seats
	9401.90 000	- Parts
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.
		- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
	9402.10 100	- - Barbers' chairs
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.
	9405.10 000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
	9405.20 000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
	9405.30 000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
ex	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
	9405.40 900	- - Other
ex	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
	9405.50 900	- - Other
	9405.60 000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like

ex	9405.91	- Parts:
		- - Of glass
	9405.91 100	- - - imported by factories as industrial inputs
	9405.91 900	- - - Other
		- - Of plastics
	9405.92 100	- - - imported by factories as industrial inputs
	9405.92 900	- - - Other
	9405.99 000	- - Other
	9405.99 100	- - - imported by factories as industrial inputs
	9405.99 900	- - - Other
ex 94.06		Prefabricated buildings.
	9406.00 400	- Fibreglass baths imported by factories licensed to assemble buses (1)
	9406.00 900	- Other
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.
	9613.10 000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
		- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
	9613.20 100	- - Lighters with plastic gas containers

#### **Annex IV Customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect**

*Referred to in paragraph 2 of article 8*

The abolition of export duties and charges having equivalent effect does not apply to Jordan in respect of the products listed in the table below:

<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Description of Products</b>
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.
74.04	Copper waste and scrap.
76.02	Aluminium waste and scrap.

## **Annex V Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect**

*Referred to in paragraph 2 of article 9*

The abolition of quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect does not apply to Jordan in respect of the products listed in the table below:

<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Description of Products</b>
ex. 40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres

## **Annex VI Protection of intellectual property**

**Referred to in article 17**

*Article 1*

### **Definition and scope of protection**

«Intellectual property protection» comprises in particular protection of copyright, including computer programmes and databases, as well as of neighbouring rights, trademarks for goods and services, geographical indications, including appellations of origin, industrial designs, patents, plant varieties, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as of undisclosed information.

*Article 2*

### **International conventions**

1. The Parties to this Agreement shall comply with the obligations set out in the following multilateral agreements:
  - WTO Agreement of 15 April 1994 on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement);
  - Paris Convention of 20 March 1883 for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967);

- Bern Convention of 9 September 1886 for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act, 1971).
2. The Parties to this Agreement which are not Parties to one or more of the agreements listed below shall undertake to obtain their adherence to the following multilateral agreements before 1 January 2006:
- Protocol of 27 June 1989 relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks;
  - Nice Agreement of 15 June 1957 Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration Marks (Geneva Act 1977, amended in 1979);
  - International Convention of 2 December 1961 for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV Convention);
  - International Convention of 26 October 1961 for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome Convention);
  - Budapest Treaty of 28 April 1977 on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure.
3. The Parties to this Agreement which are not Parties to the agreement listed below shall undertake to obtain their adherence to the following multilateral agreement before 1 January 2007:
- Patent Co-operation Treaty of 19 June 1970 (PCT, Washington 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984).
4. The Parties to this Agreement agree to promptly hold expert consultations, upon request of any Party, on activities relating to the identified or to future international conventions on harmonization, administration and enforcement of intellectual property rights and on activities in international organizations, such as the WTO and the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO), as well as relations of the Parties with third countries on matters concerning intellectual property.

### *Article 3*

#### **Additional substantive standards**

The Parties to this Agreement shall ensure in their national laws at least the following:

- adequate and effective protection of copyright, including computer programmes and compilations of data, as well as of neighbouring rights;
- adequate and effective protection of trademarks, including collective marks, for goods and services, in particular of well-known trademarks;
- adequate and effective protection of industrial designs by providing in particular a period of protection of five years from the date of application with a possibility of renewal for two consecutive periods of five years each;

- adequate and effective patent protection for inventions in all fields of technology on a level similar to that prevailing in the European Patent Convention of 5 October 1973, as prevailing on 2 May 1992;
- adequate and effective protection of undisclosed information;
- compulsory licensing of patents shall only be granted under the conditions of Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement. Licences granted on the grounds of non-working shall be used only to the extent necessary to satisfy the domestic market on reasonable commercial terms;
- adequate and effective means to protect geographical indications with regard to all products and services and appellations of origin with regard to all products;
- adequate and effective protection of topographies of integrated circuits.

#### *Article 4*

##### **Acquisition and maintenance of intellectual property rights**

Where the acquisition of an intellectual property right is subject to the right being granted or registered, the Parties to this Agreement shall ensure that the procedures for grant or registration are of the same level as that provided in the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Article 62.

#### *Article 5*

##### **Enforcement of intellectual property rights**

The Parties to this Agreement shall provide for enforcement provisions under their national laws of the same level as that provided in the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 41 to 61.

##### **Annex VII Constitution and functioning of the arbitral tribunal**

#### *Referred to in paragraph 2 of article 31*

1. In its written notification made pursuant to Article 31 of this Agreement, the Party or Parties referring the dispute to arbitration shall designate one member, who may be its national.
2. Within twenty days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the Party or Parties to which it was addressed shall, in turn, designate one member, who may be its national.
3. Within sixty days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the two members already designated shall agree on the designation of a third member who shall be confirmed by the parties to the dispute within 15 days. The third member shall not be a national of either party to the dispute, nor permanently reside on the territory

of either Party. The member thus appointed shall be the President of the arbitral tribunal.

4. If all three members have not been designated or appointed within sixty days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, the necessary designations shall be made, at request of either party to the dispute, by the President of the International Court of Justice. If the President is unable to act under this paragraph or is a national of a party to the dispute, the designations shall devolve on the Vice-President of the Court. If the latter, in turn, is unable to act or is a national of a party to the dispute, the designations shall be effected by the next senior member of the Court who is neither unable to act nor a national of a Party.
5. The tribunal shall lay down its own rules of procedure and take its decisions by majority vote.
6. The arbitral award shall be rendered within six months of the date at which the President of the Tribunal was appointed. At the request of the tribunal the Joint Committee may grant an extension of this time period up to six additional months. In the event of a dispute over the meaning and scope of the award, any party to the dispute can, within 60 days from the communication of the arbitral award, ask for clarification by the tribunal. The tribunal shall deliver its clarification within 60 days from the day the issue was brought before it.
7. The expenses of the Tribunal, including the remuneration of its members, shall be borne by the parties to the dispute in equal shares.

## **Protocol A Processed agricultural products**

*Referred to in sub-paragraph (b) of article 2*

### *Article 1*

The provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the products listed in Table I.

### *Article 2*

1. In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the products referred to in Articles 3 and 4 of this Protocol, this Agreement does not preclude:
  - a. the levying, upon import, of a fixed duty;
  - b. the application of measures adopted upon export.
2. The fixed duties, levied upon import, shall be based on, but not exceed, the differences between the domestic price and the world market price of the agricultural raw materials incorporated into the products concerned.

### *Article 3*

1. For products listed in Tables II, III and IV, originating in Jordan, Iceland, Liechtenstein/Switzerland and Norway respectively shall accord the concessions indicated in those Tables.
2. Taking into account the provisions laid down in Article 2 of this Protocol, Iceland, Liechtenstein/Switzerland and Norway shall, based on reviews that can be requested by either side, accord for products listed respectively in Tables II, III and IV, originating in Jordan, treatment not less favourable than that accorded to the European Community.

### *Article 4*

1. The customs duties applicable to products in Table V may contain an agricultural component.
2. For products in Table V, originating in an EFTA State, Jordan shall accord treatment not less favourable than that accorded to the European Community.

### *Article 5*

1. The EFTA States shall notify Jordan and Jordan shall notify the EFTA States at an early stage, at least before the entering into force, of all measures applied under Article 2 of this Protocol.
2. Jordan and the EFTA States shall inform each other of all changes in the treatment accorded to the European Community.

### *Article 6*

The EFTA States and Jordan shall review periodically the development of their trade in products covered by this Protocol. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the Parties and the European Community or in WTO, the EFTA States and Jordan shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Protocol, as well as on a possible development of the measures applied under Article 2 of this Protocol, in accordance with Article 30 (Procedures of the Joint Committee) of the Agreement.

Table I to Protocol A		
Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
	1404.20	- Cotton linters
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or

		not refined, but not further prepared:
ex	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
		- - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called «opal-wax»
15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
ex	1518.00	- Linoxyn

Table II to Protocol A Iceland

Icelandic Customs Tariff		Description	Duty
heading No			
ex 0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
		- - Yoghurt:	
	0403.1011	- - Containing cocoa	*
		- - As beverage:	
	0403.1021	- - - Containing cocoa	*
	0403.1022	- - - Containing fruit or nut	*
		- - Other:	
	0403.9011	- - Containing cocoa	*
		- - As beverage:	
	0403.9021	- - - Containing cocoa	*
	0403.9022	- - - Containing fruit or nut	*
ex 1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	1702.5000	- - Chemically pure fructose	FREE
		- - Other, including invert sugar:	
	1702.9004	- - Chemically pure maltose	FREE



ex 1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
	1704.1000	- - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated		FREE
		- - Other:		
	1704.9002	- - Paste of powdered almonds, with added sugar, and persipan (imitations of powdered almond paste) in units of less than 5 kg		FREE
	1704.9003	- - Molded ornamental sugar		FREE
	1704.9007	- - Preparations of gum Arabic		FREE
	1704.9009	- - Other		FREE
ex 1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
		- - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	1806.2003	- - Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing 30% or more by weight of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, but not mixed with other substances.		*
	1806.2004	- - Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight less than 30% of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, but not mixed with other substances.		*
		- - Other:		
	1806.2005	- - - Other preparations, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight 30% or more of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder.		*
	1806.2006	- - - Other preparations, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight less than 30% of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder.		*
	1806.2009	- - Other		FREE
		- - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
		- - Filled:		
	1806.3101	- - - Filled chocolate in slabs or bars		*
	1806.3109	- - - Other		*

		- - Not filled:		
	1806.3201	- - - Chocolate composed solely of cocoa paste, sugar and not more than 30% of cocoa butter, in slabs and bars		FREE
	1806.3202	- - - Chocolate containing cocoa paste, sugar, cocoa butter and milk powder, in slabs or bars		*
	1806.3203	- - - Imitation chocolate in slabs or bars		*
	1806.3209	- - - Other		*
		- - Other:		
		- - Substances for the manufacture of beverages:		
	1806.9011	- - - Prepared substances for beverages, with a basis of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, containing 5% or more by weight of cocoa powder calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, sugar or other sweetening matter, in addition to other minor ingredients and flavouring matter		*
	1806.9012	- - - Prepared substances for beverages, containing cocoa together with proteins and/or other nutritive elements, also vitamins, minerals, vegetable fibres, polyunsaturated fatty acids and flavouring matter		FREE
	1806.9019	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Other:		
	1806.9022	- - - Food specially prepared for dietetic purposes		*
	1806.9023	- - - Easter eggs		*
	1806.9027	- - - Breakfast cereal		FREE
	1806.9028	- - - Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight 30% or more of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, but not mixed with other substances.		*
	1806.9029	- - - Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight less than 30% of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, but not mixed with other substances.		*
	1806.9039	- - - Other		*
ex 1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted bases, not		

		elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted bases, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	1901.1000	- - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale		FREE
		- - Mixes and dough's for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:		
		- - Containing a total of 3 % or more of fresh milk powder, skimmed milk powder, eggs, milkfat (such as butter), cheese or meat:		
	1901.2011	- - - For the preparation of crispbread of heading No. 1905.1000		FREE
	1901.2012	- - - For the preparation of gingerbread and the like of heading No. 1905.2000		*
	1901.2013	- - - For the preparation of sweet biscuits of heading No. 1905.3011 and 1905.3029 and the like		*
	1901.2014	- - - For the preparation of ginger snaps of heading No. 1905.3021		*
	1901.2015	- - - For the preparation of waffles and wafers of heading No. 1905.3030		*
	1901.2016	- - - For the preparation of rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted bread of heading No. 1905.4000		*
	1901.2017	- - - For the preparation of bread of heading No. 1905.9011 with filling based on butter or dairy products		*
	1901.2018	- - - For the preparation of bread of heading No. 1905.9019		*
	1901.2019	- - - For the preparation of plain biscuits of heading No. 1905.9020		*
	1901.2021	- - - For the preparation of savoury and salted biscuits of heading No. 1905.9030		FREE
	1901.2022	- - - For the preparation of cakes and pastry of heading No. 1905.9040		*
	1901.2023	- - - Mixes and doughs, containing meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of heading No. 1905.9051		*
	1901.2024	- - - Mixes and doughs, containing ingredients other than meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of heading No. 1905.9059		*
	1901.2025	- - - For the preparation of snacks, such as flakes, screws, rings, cones, sticks, and the like		FREE

	1901.2029	- - - For the preparation of products of heading No. 1905.9090		*
		- - Other:		
	1901.2031	- - - For the preparation of crispbread of heading No. 1905.1000		FREE
	1901.2032	- - - For the preparation of gingerbread and the like of heading No. 1905.2000		FREE
	1901.2033	- - - For the preparation of sweet biscuits of heading No. 1905.3011 and 1905.3029 and the like		FREE
	1901.2034	- - - For the preparation of ginger snaps of heading No. 1905.3021		FREE
	1901.2035	- - - For the preparation of waffles and wafers of heading No. 1905.3030		FREE
	1901.2036	- - - For the preparation of rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted bread of heading No. 1905.4000		FREE
	1901.2037	- - - For the preparation of bread of heading No. 1905.9011 with filling based on butter or dairy products		FREE
	1901.2038	- - - For the preparation of bread of heading No. 1905.9019		FREE
	1901.2039	- - - For the preparation of plain biscuits of heading No. 1905.9020		FREE
	1901.2041	- - - For the preparation of savoury and salted biscuits of heading No. 1905.9030		FREE
	1901.2042	- - - For the preparation of cakes and pastry of heading No. 1905.9040		FREE
	1901.2043	- - - Mixes and doughs, containing meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of heading No. 1905.9051		FREE
	1901.2044	- - - Mixes and doughs, containing ingredients other than meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of heading No. 1905.9059		FREE
	1901.2045	- - - For the preparation of snacks, such as flakes, screws, rings, cones, sticks, and the like		FREE
	1901.2049	- - - For the preparation of products of heading No. 1905.9090		FREE
		- - Other:		
		- - Substances for the manufacture of beverages:		
		- - - Prepared substances for beverages, with a basis of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or		

		containing by weight less than 5% of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, added sugar or other sweetening matter, in addition to other minor ingredients and flavouring matter:		
	ex 1901.9011	- - - Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa		FREE
	1901.9019	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Other:		
	ex 1901.9020	- - - Malt extract		FREE
	ex 1901.9020	- - - Powder for making desserts		FREE
	ex 1901.9020	- - - Preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 not containing cocoa		FREE
	ex 1901.9020	- - - Powder for making ice-cream, not containing cocoa		FREE
	ex 1901.9020	- - - Other, excluding preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa		FREE
ex 1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
		- - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
	1902.1100	- - Containing eggs		*
	1902.1900	- - Other		FREE
		- - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
		- - With fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates:		
	1902.2019	- - - Other		FREE
		- - With sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof:		
	1902.2022	- - - Containing 3% up to and including 20% by weight of sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof		*
	1902.2029	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Stuffed with cheese:		

	1902.2031	- - - Containing more than 3% of cheese		*
	1902.2039	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Stuffed with meat and cheese:		
		- - - In a proportion exceeding 20% by weight of meat and cheese:		
	ex 1902.2041	- - - - Not containing more than 20% by weight of meat		*
	1902.2042	- - - Containing a total of 3% up to and including 20% by weight of meat and cheese		*
	1902.2049	- - - Other		FREE
	1902.2050	- - Other		FREE
		- - Other pasta:		
	1902.3010	- - With fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		FREE
		- - With sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof:		
	1902.3021	- - - In a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight		*
	1902.3029	- - - Other		FREE
		- - With cheese:		
	1902.3031	- - - In a proportion exceeding 3% by weight		*
	1902.3039	- - - Other		FREE
		- - With meat and cheese:		
	1902.3041	- - - In a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight, total		*
	1902.3049	- - - Other		FREE
	1902.3050	- - Other		FREE
		- - Couscous:		
	1902.4010	- - With fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		FREE
		- - With sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof:		
	1902.4021	- - - In a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight		*

	1902.4029	- - - Other	FREE
	1902.4030	- - Other	FREE
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:	
	1903.0001	- - In retail packings of 5 kilos or less	FREE
	1903.0009	- - Other	FREE
ex 1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		- - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	1904.1001	- - Snacks, such as flakes, screws, rings, cones, sticks, and the like	FREE
	1904.1002	- - Breakfast cereals	FREE
	1904.1009	- - Other	FREE
		- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
	1904.2001	- - - Based on swelled or roasted cereals or cereal products	FREE
		- - Other:	
	1904.9001	- - Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight	*
	1904.9009	- - Other	FREE
ex 1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	1905.1000	- - Crispbread	FREE
	1905.2000	- - Gingerbread and the like	*
		- - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
		- - Coated or covered with chocolate or with fondants containing cocoa:	
	1905.3011	- - - Sweet biscuits (incl. cookies)	*

	1905.3019	- - - Other	*
		- - Other;	
		- - - Sweet biscuits (incl. cookies):	
	1905.3021	- - - - Ginger snaps	*
	1905.3022	- - - - Sweet biscuits and cookies, containing less than 20% of sugar	*
	1905.3029	- - - - Other sweet biscuits and cookies	*
	1905.3030	- - - Other	*
	1905.4000	- - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	*
ex 2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
		- - Other:	
	2001.9001	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	FREE
ex 2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:	
		- - Peas (Pisum sativum):	
	ex 2005.4000	- - Preparations solely of peas	FREE
		- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
		- - Other:	
	ex 2005.5900	- - - Preparations based solely on bean flour	FREE
	2005.8000	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	FREE
		- - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
		- - Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight:	
	ex 2005.9001	- - - Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	*
	ex 2005.9001	- - - Mixtures based on vegetables flour	*
		- - Other:	
	ex 2005.9009	- - - Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	FREE



	ex 2005.9009	- - - Mixtures based on vegetables flour	FREE
ex 2006		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	
		- - Other vegetables:	
	2006.0021	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	FREE
ex 2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
		- - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
	2008.9100	- - Palm hearts	FREE
		- - Other:	
		- - - Other:	
	ex 2008.9909	- - - - Other edible parts of plants, n.e.s	FREE
ex 2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
		- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
		- - - Containing by weight 1.5% or more of milk fat, 2.5% or more of milk protein, 5% or more of sugar or 5% or more of starch:	
	ex 2101.1201	- - - - Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	FREE
		- - - Other:	
	ex 2101.1209	- - - - Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	FREE
		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate:	

		- - Containing by weight 1.5% or more of milk fat, 2.5% or more of milk protein, 5% or more of sugar or 5% or more of starch:		
	ex 2101.2001	- - - Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar		FREE
		- - Other:		
	ex 2101.2009	- - - Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar		FREE
		- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	2101.3001	- - Other roasted coffee substitutes, excluded chicory roots, and extracts, essences and concentrates of other roasted coffee substitutes, excluded chicory roots		FREE
	2101.3009	- - Other		FREE
ex 2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:		
		- - Active yeasts:		
	2102.1001	- - Other than for baking of bread, excluded yeasts for use in animal fodder		FREE
	2102.1009	- - Other		FREE
		- - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
	2102.2001	- - Inactive yeasts		FREE
		- - Prepared baking powders:		
	2102.3001	- - In retail packings of 5 kg or less		FREE
	2102.3009	- - Other		FREE
ex 2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
		- - Other:		
	2103.9010	- - Preparations of vegetable sauces with the basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract		FREE
ex 2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
		- - Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
	2104.1001	- - Preparations of vegetable soups with the basic ingredients		*

		of flour, meal, starch or malt extract		
		- - Other soups:		
	2104.1011	- - - Containing meat in a proportion exceeding 20% by weight		*
	2104.1012	- - - Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight		*
	2104.1019	- - - Other		*
		- - Other:		
	2104.1021	- - - Containing meat in a proportion exceeding 20% by weight		*
	2104.1022	- - - Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight		*
	2104.1029	- - - Other		*
ex 2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	2106.1000	- - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		FREE
		- - Other:		
		- - Fruit juices, prepared or mixed more than specified in no. 2009:		
	2106.9011	- - - Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more		FREE
	2106.9019	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Preparations for making beverages:		
	2106.9021	- - - Non-alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts)		FREE
	2106.9022	- - - Flavoured or coloured syrup		FREE
	2106.9023	- - - Mixtures of plants or parts of plants, whether or not mixed with extracts from plants, for the preparations of plant broths		FREE
	2106.9024	- - - Specially prepared as infant food or for dietetic purposes		FREE
	2106.9025	- - - Prepared substances for beverages, containing proteins and/or other nutritive elements, also vitamins, minerals, vegetable fibres, polyunsaturated fatty acids and flavouring matter		FREE
	2106.9026	- - - Prepared substances for beverages, of ginseng extract mixed with other ingredients, e. g. glucose or lactose		FREE

		- - - Compound alcoholic preparations, of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 %, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
	2106.9031	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 % up to and including 2,25 % vol		FREE
	2106.9032	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of up to 15% vol		FREE
	2106.9033	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 15 % up to and including 22 % vol		FREE
	2106.9034	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 22 % up to and including 32 % vol		FREE
	2106.9035	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 32 % up to and including 40 % vol		FREE
	2106.9036	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 40 % up to and including 50 % vol		FREE
	2106.9037	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 50 % up to and including 60 % vol		FREE
	2106.9038	- - - - Other		FREE
	2106.9039	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Powder for making desserts:		
	2106.9041	- - - In retail packings of 5 kg or less, containing milk powder, egg white or egg yolks		*
	2106.9042	- - - In retail packings of 5 kg or less, not containing milk powder, egg white or egg yolks		FREE
	2106.9048	- - - Other, containing milk powder, egg white or egg yolks		*
	2106.9049	- - - Other, not containing milk powder, egg white or egg yolks		FREE
	2106.9061	- - Candy, containing neither sugar nor cocoa		FREE
	2106.9062	- - Fruit soups and porridge		FREE
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:		
		- - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
	2202.1001	- - Carbonated beverages		FREE

	2202.1002	- - Specially prepared as infant food or for dietetic purposes	FREE
	2202.1009	- - Other	FREE
		- - Other:	
	2202.9001	- - Of dairy products with other ingredients, provided that the dairy products are 75 % or more by weight excluding packings	*
	2202.9002	- - Specially prepared as infant food or for dietetic purposes	FREE
	2202.9009	- - Other	FREE
ex 2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
		- - Plasters:	
	2520.2001	- - Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	FREE
ex 2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
	ex 2839.9000	- - Other, excluding commercial alkali metal silicates (lithium-, rubidium-, cesium- and francium silicates)	FREE
ex 2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
	2905.1200	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	FREE
	2905.1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	FREE
	2905.1400	- - Other butanols	FREE
	2905.1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	FREE
	2905.1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	FREE
	2905.1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	FREE
	2905.1900	- - Other	FREE
		- - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
	2905.2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	FREE
	2905.2900	- - Other	FREE
		- - Diols:	
	2905.3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	FREE

	2905.3900	- - Other	FREE
		- - Other polyhydric alcohols:	
	2905.4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	FREE
	2905.4200	- - Pentaerythritol	FREE
	2905.4300	- - Mannitol	FREE
	2905.4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
	2905.4900	- - Other	FREE
	2905.5000	- - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	FREE
2911	2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREE
ex 2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
	2915.1200	- - Salts of formic acid	FREE
	2915.1300	- - Esters of formic acid	FREE
		- - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
	2915.2100	- - Acetic acid	FREE
	2915.2200	- - Sodium acetate	FREE
	2915.2300	- - Cobalt acetates	FREE
	2915.2400	- - Acetic anhydride	FREE
	2915.2900	- - Other	FREE
		- - Esters of acetic acid:	
	2915.3100	- - Ethyl acetate	FREE
	2915.3200	- - Vinyl acetate	FREE
	2915.3300	- - n-Butyl acetate	FREE
	2915.3400	- - Isobutyl acetate	FREE
	2915.3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	FREE
	2915.3900	- - Other	FREE
	2915.4000	- - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	FREE

	2915.5000	- - Propionic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	2915.6000	- - Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	FREE
	2915.7000	- - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	FREE
	2915.9000	- - Other	FREE
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2916.1100	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	FREE
	2916.1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid	FREE
	2916.1300	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	FREE
	2916.1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	FREE
	2916.1500	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	FREE
	2916.1900	- - Other	FREE
	2916.2000	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		- - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2916.3100	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	2916.3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	FREE
	2916.3400	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	FREE
	2916.3500	- - Esters of phenylacetic acid	FREE
	2916.3900	- - Other	FREE
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2917.1100	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	2917.1200	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters	FREE

	2917.1300	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	FREE
	2917.1400	- - Maleic anhydride	FREE
	2917.1900	- - Other	FREE
	2917.2000	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		- - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, per-oxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2917.3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	FREE
	2917.3200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	FREE
	2917.3300	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	FREE
	2917.3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalatic acid	FREE
	2917.3500	- - Phthalic anhydride	FREE
	2917.3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	FREE
	2917.3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	FREE
	2917.3900	- - Other	FREE
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, per-oxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2918.1100	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	2918.1200	- - Tartaric acid	FREE
	2918.1300	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	FREE
	2918.1400	- - Citric acid	FREE
	2918.1500	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
	2918.1600	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	2918.1700	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	FREE
	2918.1900	- - Other	FREE
		- - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, per-oxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2918.2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	FREE



	2918.2200	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	2918.2300	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	FREE
	2918.2900	- - Other	FREE
	2918.3000	- - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE
	2918.9000	- - Other	FREE
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
		- - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2932.1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran	FREE
	2932.1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	FREE
	2932.1300	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	FREE
	2932.1900	- - Other	FREE
		- - Lactones:	
	2932.2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	FREE
	2932.2900	- - Other lactones	FREE
		- - Other:	
	2932.9100	- - Isosafrole	FREE
	2932.9200	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	FREE
	2932.9300	- - Piperonal	FREE
	2932.9400	- - Safrole	FREE
		- - Other:	
	2932.9910	- - - Benzofuran (coumarone)	FREE
	2932.9930	- - - Internal ethers	FREE
	2932.9950	- - - Expoxides with a four- membered ring	FREE
		- - - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2932.9971	- - - 3,4 Methylenedioxy phenylpropan-2-on	FREE
	2932.9979	- - - Other	FREE
	2932.9990	- - - Other	FREE

ex 2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only;		
		- - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives		FREE
	2933.1900	- - Other		FREE
		- - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.2900	- - Other		FREE
		- - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.3100	- - Pyridine and its salts		FREE
	2933.3200	- - Piperidine and its salts		FREE
		- - Other:		
	2933.3910	- - - Iproniazid: ketobemidone hydrochloride; pyridostigmine bromide		FREE
	2933.3980	- - - Other		FREE
	2933.3990	- - Other		FREE
	2933.4000	- - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		FREE
		- - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
	2933.5900	- - Other		FREE
		- - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.6100	- - Melamine		FREE
	2933.6900	- - Other		FREE
		- - Lactams:		
	2933.7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)		FREE
	2933.7900	- - Other lactams		FREE
	2933.9000	- - Other		FREE
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:		
	2934.1000	- - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure		FREE

	2934.2000	- - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	FREE
	2934.3000	- - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	FREE
	2934.9000	- - Other	FREE
2940	2940.0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939	FREE
2941		Antibiotics:	
	2941.1000	- - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
	2941.2000	- - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	FREE
	2941.3000	- - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	FREE
	2941.4000	- - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	FREE
	2941.5000	- - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	FREE
	2941.9000	- - Other	FREE
ex 3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
		- - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:	
	3006.4002	- - Silver amalgams for dental fillings	FREE
		- - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides:	
	ex 3006.6000	- - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones	FREE
ex 3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
		- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:	

	ex 3403.1100	- - - Waterdispersible textile lubricating preparations containing a high proportion of surface-active agents together with mineral oils and other chemicals		FREE
		- - Other:		
		- - - Anti-rust and anti-corrosive preparations:		
ex 3403.1901		- - - - Anti-rust preparations based on lanolin and dissolved in white spirit even if the content of white spirit is 70 % or more by weight		FREE
ex 3407		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as «dental wax» or as «dental impression compounds», put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):		
	3407.0001	- - Preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster		FREE
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
	3501.1000	- - Casein		FREE
		- - Other:		
	3501.9001	- - For food preparation		FREE
	3501.9009	- - Other		FREE
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
		- - Dextrins and other modified starches:		
	3505.1001	- - Starches, esterified or etherified		FREE
	3505.1009	- - Other		FREE
	3505.2000	- - Glues		FREE
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	3506.1000	- - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		FREE
		- - Other:		
	3506.9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)		FREE

	3506.9900	- - Other		FREE
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi- manufactures:		
		- - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
	ex 3801.2000	- - Colloidal graphite suspended in oil and semi-colloidal graphite		FREE
	ex 3801.3000	- - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings, excluding carbons for making carbon brushes		FREE
		- - Other:		
	ex 3801.9000	- - Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, mixed with oil		FREE
ex3804	3804.0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 3803, excluding concentrated sulphite lye		FREE
ex 3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
		- - Other:		
ex 3805.9000		- - Crude para-cymene other than sulphite terpentine		FREE
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	3809.1000	- - With a basis of amylaceous substances		FREE
		- - Other:		
	3809.9100	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries		FREE
	3809.9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries		FREE
	3809.9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries		FREE
ex 3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as		

		mineral oils:		
		- - Anti-knock preparations:		
	ex 3811.1100	- - Based on lead compound, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline		FREE
	ex 3811.1900	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline		FREE
		- - Additives for lubricating oils:		
	ex 3811.2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding for mineral oils		FREE
	ex 3811.2900	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils		FREE
	ex 3811.9000	- - Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline		FREE
ex 3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
	3812.2000	- - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics		FREE
	3812.3000	- - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		FREE
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 2707 or 2902:		
	3817.1000	- - Mixed alkylbenzenes		FREE
	3817.2000	- - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes		FREE
3818	3818.0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics		FREE
ex 3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	ex 3824.1000	- - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, excluding foundry core binders based on natural resinous products		FREE
	3824.3000	- - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders		FREE
	3824.5000	- - Non-refractory mortars and concretes		FREE

	3824.6000	- - Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44		FREE
		- - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
	3824.7100	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		FREE
	3824.7900	- - Other		FREE
		- - Other:		
		- - Other:		
	3824.9001	- - - Raw materials or auxiliary preparations for the production of industrial goods.		FREE
	3824.9002	- - - Compound hardening agents		FREE
	3824.9003	- - - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners		FREE
	3824.9004	- - - Anti-rust preparations		FREE
	3824.9005	- - - Refrigerants		FREE
	3824.9006	- - - Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s. .		FREE
	3824.9007	- - - Mixture of saccharine or its salts and chemical substances, such as sodium bicarbonate and tartaric acid, in retail packings of 1 kg or less		FREE
	3824. 9009	- - - Other		FREE
ex 3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:		
		- - Other:		
	3919.9010	- - Wall and ceiling covering		FREE
		- - Other:		
	3919.9021	- - - Of vulcanised fibre		FREE
	3919.9022	- - - Printed with advertisement in foreign languages		FREE
	3919.9029	- - - Other		FREE
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
		- - Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3920.1001	- - Printed wrapping foil for foodstuffs		FREE
	3920.1002	- - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE

	3920.1009	- - Other		FREE
		- - Of polymers of propylene:		
	3920.2001	- - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, n.e.s.		FREE
	3920.2002	- - Strips of a kind used for packaging, of a thickness 0.50 mm to 1 mm and of a width 7 to 15 mm		FREE
	3920.2009	- - Other		FREE
		- - Of polymers of styrene:		
	3920.3001	- - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.3009	- - Other		FREE
		- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
		- - Rigid:		
	3920.4101	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.4102	- - - Plates for photoengravings		FREE
	3920.4109	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Flexible:		
	3920.4201	- - - For conveyor belts		FREE
	3920.4202	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.4203	- - - Plates for photoengravings		FREE
	3920.4209	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of acrylic polymers:		
		- - Of polymethyl methacrylate:		
	3920.5101	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.5109	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Other:		
	3920.5901	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.5909	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
		- - Of polycarbonates:		
	3920.6101	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.6109	- - - Other		FREE



		- - Of polyethylene terephthalate:		
	3920.6201	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.6209	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of unsaturated polyesters:		
	3920.6301	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.6309	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of other polyesters:		
	3920.6901	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.6909	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
		- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
	3920.7101	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.7109	- - - Other		FREE
	3920.7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre		FREE
		- - Of cellulose acetate:		
	3920.7301	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.7309	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of other cellulose derivatives:		
	3920.7901	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.7909	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of other plastics:		
		- - Of polyvinyl butyral:		
	3920.9101	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.9109	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of polyamides:		
	3920.9201	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.9209	- - - Other		FREE
		- - Of amino-resins:		
	3920.9301	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more		FREE
	3920.9309	- - - Other		FREE

		- - Of phenolic resins:	
	3920.9401	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	3920.9409	- - - Other	FREE
		- - Of other plastics:	
	3920.9901	- - - For conveyor belts	FREE
	3920.9902	- - - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	3920.9909	- - - Other	FREE
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
		- - Cellular:	
		- - Of polymers of styrene:	
	3921.1101	- - - For heat insulation	FREE
	3921.1109	- - - Other	FREE
		- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
	3921.1201	- - - For paneling or heat insulation	FREE
	3921.1209	- - - Other	FREE
	3921.1300	- - Of polyurethanes	FREE
	3921.1400	- - Of regenerated cellulose	FREE
		- - Of other plastics:	
	3921.1901	- - - Draught excluders of expanded polyester	FREE
	3921.1902	- - - For paneling or heat insulation	FREE
	3921.1909	- - - Other	FREE
		- - Other:	
	3921.9001	- - For conveyor belts	FREE
	3921.9002	- - Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	3921.9003	- - Plates for photoengravings	FREE
	3921.9004	- - Of vulcanised fibre	FREE
	3921.9009	- - Other	FREE

Table III to Protocol A Liechtenstein, Switzerland

Swiss Customs Tariff		Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg
----------------------------	--	-------------------------	------------------------------

Heading No.			gross
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	
		- - Yoghurt:	
	10.10	- - Containing cocoa	*
	10.20	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit or nuts	100.-
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling water), frozen:	
	40.00	- - Sweet corn	*
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
		- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	ex 31.00	- - Agar-agar	
		- - Modified	FREE
		- - Mucilages and thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
	ex 32.10	- - - For technical uses	
		- - Modified	FREE
	ex 32.90	- - Other	
		- - Modified	FREE
	ex 39.00	- - Other	
		- - Modified	FREE
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	

	50.00	- - Chemically pure fructose	FREE
		- - Other, including invert sugar:	
		- - Solid:	
	ex 90.29	- - - Other	
		- Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
		- - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
	10.10	- - Containing more than 70% by weight of sucrose	*
	10.20	- - Containing more than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of sucrose	*
	10.30	- - Containing not more than 60% by weight of sucrose	*
		- - Other:	
	90.10	- - White chocolate	*
	90.20	- - Sugar confectionery of all kinds, containing fruit or nuts (including fruit pastes, nougat, marzipan and the like)	*
		- - Sugar confectionery of all kinds made from liquorice juice, containing, by weight of sucrose:	*
	90.31	- - - More than 10%	
		- - Other moulded sugar confectionery:	
		- - - Not containing milk fats or vegetable fats, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	90.41	- - - - More than 70%	*
	90.42	- - - - More than 50% but not more than 70%	*
	90.43	- - - - Not more than 50%	*
	90.50	- - - Containing vegetable fats but not containing milk fats	*
	90.60	- - - Containing milk fats	*
		- - Other, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	90.91	- - - More than 70%	*
	90.92	- - - More than 50% but not more than 70%	*

	90.93	- - - Not more than 50%		*
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
		- - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	10.10	- - Containing 65% or more by weight of sucrose		*
	10.20	- - Containing not more than 65% by weight of sucrose		*
		- - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
		- - Other:		
		- - - In bulk blocks:		
		- - - - Containing ingredients derived from milk, containing by weight of milk fats:		
	20.91	- - - - - More than 6%		*
	20.92	- - - - - More than 3% but not more than 6%		*
	20.93	- - - - - Not more than 3%		*
	20.94	- - - - Not containing ingredients derived from milk		*
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Containing ingredients derived from milk:		
	20.95	- - - - - Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)		*
	20.96	- - - - - Other		*
		- - - - Not containing ingredients derived from milk:		
	20.97	- - - - - Containing fats		*
	20.99	- - - - - Other		*
		- - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
		- - Filled:		
		- - - Containing ingredients derived from milk:		
	31.11	- - - - Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)		*
	31.19	- - - - Other		*
		- - - Not containing ingredients derived from milk:		

	31.21	- - - - Containing fats		*
	31.29	- - - - Other		*
		- - Not filled:		
		- - - Milk chocolate, containing by weight of milkfats:		
	32.11	- - - - More than 6%		*
	32.12	- - - - More than 3% but not more than 6%		*
	32.13	- - - - Not more than 3%		*
	32.90	- - - Other		*
		- - Other:		
		- - Containing ingredients derived from milk:		
	90.11	- - - Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)		*
	90.19	- - - Other		*
		- - Not containing ingredients derived from milk:		
	90.21	- - - Containing fats		*
	90.29	- - - Other		*
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
		- - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
		- - Containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:		
	10.11	- - - Containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats		*
	10.12	- - - Containing by weight more than 3% but not more than 12% of milkfats		*
	10.13	- - - Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 3% of milkfats		*
		- - Not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:		
	10.21	- - - Containing sugar		*
	10.22	- - - Not containing sugar		*

		- - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:		
		- - Other, containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:		
	ex 20.81	- - - Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
	ex 20.82	- - - Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
	20.83	- - - Containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats		*
		- - Other, not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:		
	ex 20.91	- - - Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
	ex 20.92	- - - Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
		- - - Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats:		
	20.93	- - - - Containing fats		*
	20.99	- - - - Other		*
		- - Other:		
		- - Other:		
		- - - Malt extracts, of a dry content of:		
	90.21	- - - - More than 80%		*
	90.22	- - - - Not more than 80%		*
		- - - Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, other than in powder, granules or other solid forms		
		- - - - Other:		
		- - - - - Containing milkfats, of a milkfat content by weight of:		
	90.41	- - - - - More than 50%		*

		- - - - - More than 20% but not more than 50%:		
	90.42	- - - - - Containing more than 5% other fats than milkfats		*
	90.43	- - - - - Other		*
		- - - - - More than 3% but not more than 20%:		
	90.44	- - - - - Containing more than 5% other fats than milkfats		*
	90.45	- - - - - Other		*
	90.46	- - - - - Not more than 3%		*
	90.47	- - - - - Not containing milkfats		*
		- - - Preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 (other than preparations of tariff items 1901.9061 to 1901.9075):		
	ex 90.81	- - - - Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
	ex 90.82	- - - - Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
	90.89	- - - - Other		*
		- - - Other preparations:		
	ex 90.91	- - - - Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
	ex 90.92	- - - - Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats		
		- - In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg		*
		- - - - Not containing milkfats or containing by weight less than 12% of milkfats:		
		- - - - - Of cereal flours, meals, starch or malt extracts:		
	90.93	- - - - - Containing fats		*
	90.94	- - - - - Not containing fats		*
		- - - - - Other:		
	90.95	- - - - - Containing fats		*



		- - - - - Not containing fats:		
	90.96	- - - - - Containing sugar or eggs		*
	90.99	- - - - - Other		*
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:		
		- - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
	11.00	- - Containing eggs		*
	19.00	- - Other		*
	20.00	- - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared		*
	30.00	- - Other pasta		*
		- - Couscous:		
	40.10	- - Unprepared		*
	40.90	- - Other		*
1903 00.00		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms		
		- - obtained from potato starch		4.-
		- - Other		2.-
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
		- - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
	10.10	- - «Müesli» type preparations		*
	10.90	- - Other		20.-
	20.00	- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals		*
		- - Other:		
		- - Other:		

	90.20	- - - Parboiled rice		24.-
		- - - Other:		
	90.91	- - - - Bulgur		110.-
	90.99	- - - - Other		*
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
		- - Crispbread:		
	10.10	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
	10.20	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
		- - Gingerbread and the like:		
	20.10	- - Containing milkfats		*
	20.20	- - Containing other fats		*
	20.30	- - Not containing fat		*
		- - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
		- - Sweet biscuits:		
	30.11	- - - Containing milkfats		*
	30.19	- - - Other		*
		- - Waffles and wafers:		
	30.21	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
	30.22	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
		- - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:		
	40.10	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	40.21	- - - Rusks		*
	40.29	- - - Other		*
		- - Other:		
		- - Bread and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, honey, eggs,		

		fats, cheese or fruit:		
		- - - Not put up for retail sale:		
	90.25	- - - - Bread crumbs		*
	90.29	- - - - Other		*
		- - - Put up for retail sale:		
	90.31	- - - - Matzos		*
	90.32	- - - - Bread crumbs		*
	90.39	- - - - Other		*
	90.40	- - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice papers and similar products		32.-
		- - Other:		
	90.91	- - - Other, of potato flakes, potato meal or potato starch		*
	90.92	- - - Other, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
		- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	90.93	- - - - Containing milkfat		*
	90.94	- - - - Containing other fats		*
	90.95	- - - - Not containing fat		*
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
		- - Other:		
		- - Vegetables and other edible parts of plants:		
	90.20	- - - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )		*
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 2006:		
		- - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
		- - In containers, of a weight exceeding 5 kg:		
	90.13	- - - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )		*
		- - In containers, of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:		
	90.43	- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )		*

2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 2006:		
		- - Potatoes:		
		- - Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, consisting mainly of potatoes:		
	20.11	- - - Containing by weight more than 80% of potatoes		*
	20.12	- - - Containing by weight not more than 80% of potatoes		*
	80.00	- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )		*
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
		- - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
		- - Ground-nuts:		
	11.10	- - - Peanut butter		*
		- - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:		
	91.00	- - Palm hearts		*
		- - Other:		
		- - - Other:		
	99.98	- - - - Corn, other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )		*
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
		- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	12.90	- - - Other		*
		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences		

		or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
	20.90	- - Other		*
ex 30.00		- - Roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof, excluded roasted chicory, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
		- - Whole or in pieces		1.60
		- - Other		*
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:		
	ex 20.19	- - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
		- - Yeasts, natural, dead		4.-
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	10.00	- - Soya sauce		FREE
	20.00	- - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces		FREE
	90.00	- - Other		FREE
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	10.00	- - Soups and broths and preparations therefor		FREE
2105		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		
		- - Containing cocoa		*
		- - Other		*
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
		- - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
	10.11	- - Containing milkfats, other fats or sugar		*
	10.19	- - Other		*
		- - Other:		
		- - Mixtures of extracts and concentrates of vegetable substances, of a kind used in the preparation of beverages:		

		- - - Non alcoholic:		
	90.21	- - - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 60% of sucrose		*
	90.22	- - - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 50% but not more than 60% of sucrose		*
	90.23	- - - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight not more than 50% of sucrose		*
	90.24	- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		*
	90.30	- - Protein hydrolysates and yeast autolysates		20.-
	90.40	- - Chewing-gum and sweets, tablets, pastilles and similar products, not containing sugar		*
		- - Other food preparations:		
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Containing by weight, of milkfats:		
	90.81	- - - - - More than 50%		*
		- - - - - More than 20% but not more than 50%		*
	90.85	- - - - - Containing more than 5% other fats than milkfats		*
	90.86	- - - - - Other		*
	90.87	- - - - - More than 3% but not more than 20%		*
	90.88	- - - - - Not more than 3%, not including articles of heading No. 2106.9091		*
		- - - - Containing other fats, of a fat content of:		
	90.91	- - - - - More than 40%		*
	90.92	- - - - - More than 10%, but not more than 40%		*
	90.93	- - - - - Not more than 10%		*
		- - - - Not containing fats:		
		- - - - - Containing by weight, of sugar:		
	90.94	- - - - - More than 50%		*
	90.95	- - - - - Not more than 50%		*
	90.96	- - - - - Containing cereals, malt extracts or eggs (not containing sugar)		*

	90.99	- - - - Other	*
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
	10.00	- - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	6.40
		- - Other:	
	90.90	- - Other	6.40
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Other polyhydric alcohols:	
	43.00	- - Mannitol	*
	44.00	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	*
ex 2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
ex 2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	ex 19.90	- - Other	
		- - Itacon acids, its salts and esters	FREE
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		- - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without	

		other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
		- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:		
	11.10	- - - Cicalactate		FREE
	11.90	- - - Other		FREE
	14.00	- - Citric acid		FREE
	15.00	- - Salts and esters of citric acid		FREE
	16.90	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters		FREE
	ex 19.90	- - Other:		
		- Glycerin acid, glycol acid, sugar acid, isosugar acid, hepta sugar acid, their salts and esters		FREE
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero atom(s) only:		
		- - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	ex 19.00	- - Other:		
		- Anhydrates of mannite or sorbite (e.g.sorbitan) not including maltol and isomaltol		FREE
2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 2937, 2938 or 2939:		
	ex 00.10	- - Alphamethylglucosid		FREE
	ex 00.90	- - Sorbose, its salts and esters		FREE
2941		Antibiotics:		
	ex 10.00	- - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
		- - Penicillin		FREE
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not		



		elsewhere specified or included:		
	ex 90.00	- - Other:		
		- - Heparin and its salts		FREE
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
		- - Other:		
	ex 90.10/ 90.90	- - Casein glues		15.-
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
		- - Dextrins and other modified starches		
	10.90	- - Other		
		- - Esterified or etherified starches		FREE
		- - Other		4.80
		- - Glues		
	20.90	- - Other		4.80
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	ex 10.00	- - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
		- - On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates		FREE
		- - Other:		
		- - Other:		
	ex 99.90	- - - Other		
		- - On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates		FREE
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
	ex 90.90	- - Other		

		- Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value		*
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
		- - With a basis of amylaceous substances:		
	ex 10.90	- - Other		
		- - Prepared saizing agents; prepared primer		FREE
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
		- - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:		
	13.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids		FREE
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
		- - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:		
	ex 10.90	- - Other		
		- - On the basis of artificial resins		FREE
	60.00	- - Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44		FREE
		- - Other:		
		- - Other:		
	ex 90.99	- - - Other		
		- - Products of cracking of sorbitol		FREE
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
		- - Petroleum resins, coumarone-resins, indene-resins, coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:		

	ex 10.10	- - In dispersion or solution not in water- medium		
		- - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins		FREE
	ex 10.90	- - Other		
		- - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins		FREE
	ex 90.90	- - Other		
		- - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins		FREE
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
	ex 90.90	- - Other		
		- - Dextrins and other products than hardened protein		FREE

Table IV to Protocol A Norway

HS Heading No.		Description of Products	Rate of duty	
ex 04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		
	ex 10	- Yoghurt:		
		- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		*
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa		*
ex 07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen		
	ex 40	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), other than for feed purpose		*
ex 07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption		
		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	ex 90	- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), other than for feed purpose		*

09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion		Free
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured		Free
ex 13.02	Vegetables saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products		
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
	12 - - Of liquorice		Free
	13 - - Of hops		Free
	ex 20 - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:		
	- - Containing 5% or less by weight of added sugar		Free
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	31 - - Agar-agar		Free
	32 - - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		Free
	39 - - Other		Free
ex 14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
	20 - Cotton linters		Free
ex 15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared		
	20 - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
	- - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'		Free
ex 15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included		
	ex 00 - Linosylin		Free
ex 15.20	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes		
	ex 00 - Other than for feed purpose		Free
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured		Free

ex 15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		
ex 00	- Degras, other than for feed purpose		Free
ex 17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel		
ex 50	- Chemically pure fructose, other than for feed purpose		*
ex 90	- Other, including invert sugar:		
	- - Chemically pure maltose for feed purpose		*
	- - Chemically pure maltose, other than for feed purpose		Free
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa		*
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted		Free
18.04	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		Free
18.05	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		Free
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa		*
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included		*
ex 19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared		
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
11	- - Containing eggs		*
19	- - Other		*
ex 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		
	- - Other than products stuffed with, by weight, more than 20% of meat or edible meat offal		*
30	- Other pasta		*
40	- Couscous		*
19.03	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms		*

ex 19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included		
	10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		*
	ex 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, other than preparations of the «Müsli» type based on unroasted cereal flakes		*
	90	- Other		*
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products		*
ex 20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), other than for feed purpose		*
ex 20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid		
	90	- Other		Free
ex 20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06		
	ex 10	- Potatoes:		
		- - Edible preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes		*
	ex 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
		- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), other than for feed purpose		*
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06		
	ex 20	- Potatoes:		
		- - Edible preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes		*
	ex 80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), other than for feed purpose		*
ex 20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening		

		matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included		
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:		
	ex 91	- - Palm hearts, other than for feed purpose		Free
	ex 21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates		Free
	ex 12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
		- - - Not containing milk fat, milk proteins, sugar or starches or containing less than 1.5% by weight of milk fat, 2.5% by weight of milk proteins, 5% by weight of sugar or 5% by weight of starches		Free
	ex 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté:		
		- - Not containing milk fat, milk proteins, sugar or starches or containing less than 1.5% by weight of milk fat, 2.5% by weight of milk proteins, 5% by weight of sugar or 5% by weight of starches		Free
	ex 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
		- - Roasted chicory; extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory		Free
	ex 21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 30.02); prepared baking powders		
	ex 10	- Active yeasts:		
		- - Wine yeasts		*
		- - Other than baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried		*
	ex 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
		- - Inactive yeasts, other than yeasts for feed purpose		*
	ex 21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard		
	10	- Soya sauce		Free

	ex 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:		
		- - Tomato ketchup		*
	ex 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
		- - Mustard flour and meal; prepared mustard containing less than 5% by weight of added sugar		Free
		- - Other		*
	90	- Other		*
	ex 21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations		
	10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor		*
	21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		*
	ex 21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included		
	10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		*
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Other than flavoured or coloured sugar syrups		*
	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow		Free
	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09		*
	ex 29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
		- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
	43	- - Mannitol		Free
	44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)		Free
	ex 29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
	ex 13	- - Esters of formic acid:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
		- Esters of acetic acid:		
	ex 39	- - Other:		



		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:		
		- - Salts and esters:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:		
		- - Salts and esters of propionic acid:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 60	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
		- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
		- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Other:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	ex 12	- - Esters of acrylic acid:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:		
		- - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 15	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:		
		- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids:		
		- - - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free
	ex 19	- - Other:		
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol		Free

ex 29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
ex 19	- - Other:		
	- - - Itaconic acid and its salts		Free
	- - - Esters of itaconic acid		Free
ex 29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
ex 11	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:		
	- - - Lactic acid and its salts		Free
	- - - Esters of lactic acid		Free
14	- - Citric acid		Free
15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid		Free
	- - Other:		
ex 19	- - - Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters:		
	- - - - Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, and their salts		Free
	- - - - Esters of glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid and heptasaccharic acid		Free
ex 29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only		
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
ex 19	- - Other:		
	- - - Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol		Free
	- Other:		
ex 99	- - Other:		
	- - - Methylglucosides		Free

		- - - Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol		Free
ex 29.40		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
	ex 00	- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose		Free
ex 29.41		Antibiotics		
	10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		Free
ex 30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included		
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Heparin and its salts		Free
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues		
	10	- Casein		*
	90	- Other:		
		- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives		*
		- - Casein glues		Free
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives		*
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches		
	10	- Dextrins and other modified starches		*
	20	- Glues		Free
ex 35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
	ex 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
		- - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion		Free
		- Other:		

	ex 99	- - Other:		
		- - - With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions		Free
ex 35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included		
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Prepared enzymes containing foodstuffs		Free
ex 38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included		
	10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances		Free
		- Other:		
	ex 91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
		- - - Containing starches or products derived from starches		Free
	ex 92	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:		
		- - - Containing starches or products derived from starches		Free
	ex 93	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:		
		- - - Containing starches or products derived from starches		Free
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols		*
ex 38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included		
	ex 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:		
		- - Based on synthetic resins		Free
	60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44		Free
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Products of sorbitol cracking		Free
ex 39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
	ex 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:		

		- - Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions		Free
	ex 90	- Other:		
		- - Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions		Free
ex 39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms		
	90	- Other		Free

\* = Fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) in this Protocol

Free = No fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) applied

Table V to Protocol A Jordan				
HS Heading No.		Description of products		
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
		- Yoghurt:		
	ex 10	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa - Other:		
	ex 90	- - Flavoured or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa		
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
	40	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )		
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
	90	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )		
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	ex 31	- - Agar-agar		
	ex 32	- - Derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		
	ex 39	- - Other		
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		

	50	- Chemically pure fructose
	ex 90	- Chemically pure maltose
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
	10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
	31	- - Filled
	32	- - Not filled
	90	- Other
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:
	10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale
	20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905
	90	- Other
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
	ex 90	- Other:
		- - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )

2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:
	ex 10	- Potatoes: - - Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes
	ex 90	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), in containers of a weight not exceeding 5 kg
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06: - Potatoes:
	ex 20	- - Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes
	80	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
	ex 11	- - Ground-nuts: - - - Peanut butter - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:
	91	- - Palm hearts
		- - Other:
	ex 99	- - - Corn other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
	ex 12	- Preparations with a basis of coffee
	ex 20	- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
	30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:
	10	- Active yeasts
	ex 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: - - Inactive yeasts
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed Condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard Flour and meal and prepared mustard:
	10	- Soya sauce
	20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
	90	- Other

2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:
10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
90	- Other
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:
43	- - Mannitol
44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939: - Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
ex 90	- Heparin and its salts
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:
10	- Casein
90	- Other
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
10	- Dextrins and other modified starches
20	- Glues
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
ex 90	- Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and



		other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	ex 10	- Prepared saizing agents; prepared primer - Other:
	ex 91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: - - - Containing starch or products derived from starch
	ex 92	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:
		- - - Containing starch or products derived from starch
	ex 93	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: - - - Containing starch or products derived from starch
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oil from refining:
	13	- - Tall oil fatty acids
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	ex 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores: - - On the basis of artificial resins
	60	- Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading No. 2905.44
	ex 90	- Other: - - Products of cracking of sorbitol
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
	ex 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone-resins, indene resins, coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: - - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins
	ex 90	- Other: - - Other: - - - Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
	90	- Other

## **Protocol B Concerning the definition of the concept of «originating products» and methods of administrative co-operation**

### **Table of contents**

#### *Title I General Provisions*

-	Article 1	Definitions
---	-----------	-------------

## *Title II Definition of the concept of «originating products»*

-	Article 2	Origin criteria
-	Article 3	Bilateral cumulation of origin
-	Article 4	Diagonal cumulation of origin
-	Article 5	Wholly obtained products
-	Article 6	Sufficiently worked or processed products
-	Article 7	Insufficient working or processing operations
-	Article 8	Unit of qualification
-	Article 9	Accessories, spare parts and tools
-	Article 10	Sets
-	Article 11	Neutral elements

## *Title III Territorial Requirements*

-	Article 12	Principle of territoriality
-	Article 13	Direct transport
-	Article 14	Exhibitions

## *Title IV Drawback Or Exemption*

-	Article 15	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
---	------------	---

## *Title V Proof Of Origin*

-	Article 16	General requirements
-	Article 17	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
-	Article 18	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
-	Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

-	Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
-	Article 21	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration
-	Article 22	Approved exporter
-	Article 23	Validity of proof of origin
-	Article 24	Submission of proof of origin
-	Article 25	Importation by instalments
-	Article 26	Exemptions from proof of origin
-	Article 27	Supporting documents
-	Article 28	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
-	Article 29	Discrepancies and formal errors
-	Article 30	Amounts expressed in units of account

#### *Title VI Arrangements For Administrative Co-Operation*

-	Article 31	Mutual assistance
-	Article 32	Verification of proofs of origin
-	Article 33	Dispute settlement
-	Article 34	Penalties
-	Article 35	Free zones

#### *Title VII Final Provisions*

-	Article 36	Annexes
-	Article 37	Goods in transit and storage
-	Article 38	Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters

-	Article 39	Non-preferential treatment
---	------------	----------------------------

## **Title I General Provisions**

### *Article 1*

#### **Definitions**

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- a. «manufacture» means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- b. «material» means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- c. «product» means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- d. «goods» means both materials and products;
- e. «customs value» means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- f. «ex-works price» means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in an EFTA State or Jordan in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- g. «value of materials» means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in an EFTA State or Jordan;
- h. «value of originating materials» means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- i. «added value» shall be taken to be the ex works price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which originated in another Party or Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip as referred to in Articles 3 and 4 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first price verifiably paid for the products in the EFTA State concerned or in Jordan;
- j. «chapters» and «headings» mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as «the Harmonized System» or «HS»;
- k. «classified» refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- l. «consignment» means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their

shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

- m. «territories» includes territorial waters;
- n. «units of account» shall be the equivalent to the single currency of the European Monetary Union (euro).

## **Title II Definition of the Concept of «Originating Products»**

### *Article 2*

#### **Origin criteria**

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement and without prejudice to the provisions of Article 3 of this Protocol, the following products shall be considered as:

1. products originating in an EFTA State:
  - a. products wholly obtained in an EFTA State, within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
  - b. products obtained in an EFTA State which contain materials not wholly obtained there, provided that the said materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in this EFTA State within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol;
2. products originating in Jordan:
  - a. products wholly obtained in Jordan within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;
  - b. products obtained in Jordan which contain materials not wholly obtained there provided that the said materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Jordan within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

### *Article 3*

#### **Bilateral cumulation of origin**

1. Without prejudice to Article 2 (1) (b), materials originating in Jordan within the meaning of this Protocol shall be considered as products originating in an EFTA State when incorporated into a product obtained there, provided these materials have undergone working or processing in this EFTA State going beyond that referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol. The materials need not to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
2. Without prejudice to Article 2 (2) (b), materials originating in an EFTA State within the meaning of this Protocol shall be considered as products originating in Jordan when incorporated into a product obtained there, provided these materials have undergone working or processing there going beyond that referred to in Article 7 of

this Protocol. The materials need not to have undergone sufficient working or processing.

3. For the purpose paragraphs 1 and 2, where the working or processing carried out in an EFTA State or in Jordan is not going beyond that referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Party concerned only if the value added there exceeds that of any incorporated materials originating in another Party. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Party which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the Party concerned.
4. Products originating in another Party within the meaning of this Protocol, not having undergone any working or processing in the Party concerned, retain their origin when exported to another Party.

#### *Article 4*

##### **Diagonal cumulation of origin**

1. Without prejudice to Article 2 (1) (b) and (2) (b) and subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, materials originating in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip in accordance with the rules of origin of the Agreements between the respective Party and Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip shall be considered as products originating in an EFTA State or in Jordan when incorporated into a product obtained there, provided these materials have undergone working or processing there going beyond that referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol. The materials need not to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
2. For the purpose of paragraph 1, where working or processing carried out in an EFTA State or in Jordan is not going beyond that referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Party concerned only if the value added there exceeds that of any incorporated materials used originating in another Party or Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Party or Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the Party concerned.
3. Products originating in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, not having undergone any working or processing in the Party concerned, retain their origin when exported to another Party.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 concerning cumulation with materials originating in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip are only applicable to the extent that such trade between the EFTA States and Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip respectively, as well as such trade between Jordan and Israel, Egypt and the West Bank and Gaza Strip respectively, is governed by rules of origin being in substance identical to those of this Protocol.
5. The detailed modalities for proving and verifying the originating status of materials used for cumulation purposes in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 are to be agreed between the EFTA States and Israel, Egypt and the Palestinian

Authority respectively, as well as between Jordan and Israel, Egypt and the Palestinian Authority respectively.

6. For the purpose of paragraphs 4 and 5, the State Parties shall notify each other through the EFTA Secretariat with details of agreements and their corresponding rules of origin which have been concluded with Israel, Egypt and the Palestinian Authority. The provisions on cumulation provided for in this Article are to be applied as from a jointly agreed date and only after such notification as mentioned has taken place.

## *Article 5*

### **Wholly obtained products**

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in an EFTA State or Jordan:
  - a. mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
  - b. vegetable products harvested there;
  - c. live animals born and raised there;
  - d. products from live animals raised there;
  - e. products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
  - f. products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the respective Party by their vessels;
  - g. products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in sub-paragraph (f);
  - h. used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
  - i. waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
  - j. products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
  - k. goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (j).
2. The terms «their vessels» and «their factory ships» in sub-paragraphs 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
  - a. which are registered or recorded in an EFTA State or in Jordan;
  - b. which sail under the flag of an EFTA State or of Jordan;
  - c. which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan and of which, in addition, in the case of

partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;

- d. of which the master and officers are nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan; and
- e. of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan.

## *Article 6*

### **Sufficiently worked or processed products**

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
  - a. their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
  - b. any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply except as provided in Article 7.

## *Article 7*

### **Insufficient working or processing operations**

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
  - a. operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in



salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);

- b. simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
  - c.
    - i. changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
    - ii. simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
  - d. affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
  - e. simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in an EFTA State or Jordan;
  - f. simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
  - g. a combination of two or more operations specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (f);
  - h. slaughter of animals.
2. All the operations carried out in either an EFTA State or Jordan on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

## *Article 8*

### **Unit of qualification**

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System. Accordingly, it follows that:
  - a. when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
  - b. when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under general rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

## *Article 9*

### **Accessories, spare parts and tools**

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

## *Article 10*

### **Sets**

Sets, as defined in general rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

## *Article 11*

### **Neutral elements**

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- a. energy and fuel;
- b. plant and equipment;
- c. machines and tools;
- d. goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

## **Title III Territorial Requirements**

## *Article 12*

### **Principle of territoriality**

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in an EFTA State or Jordan.
2. Except as provided for in Article 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from an EFTA State or Jordan to another country return, they must be considered as non-

originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- a. the returning goods are the same as those that were exported; and
  - b. they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside a Party on materials exported from an EFTA State or Jordan and subsequently reimported there, provided:
  - a. the said materials are wholly obtained in an EFTA State or in Jordan or have undergone working or processing beyond the insufficient operations listed in Article 7 prior to being exported; and
  - b. it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
    - i. the reimported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials; and
    - ii. the total added value acquired outside the EFTA State concerned or Jordan by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the final product for which originating status is claimed.
  - c. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the Party concerned. However, where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the final product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the Party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the EFTA State concerned or Jordan by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
  - d. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, «total added value» shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the Party concerned, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
  - e. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II and which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance in Article 6 (2) is applied.
  - f. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.
  - g. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article carried out outside the Party concerned shall be effected by means of outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

## *Article 13*

### **Direct transport**

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the State Parties or, in case the provisions of Article 4 are applied, through the territories of Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the State Parties.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
  - a. a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
  - b. a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
    - i. giving an exact description of the products;
    - ii. stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
    - iii. certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
  - c. failing these, any substantiating documents.

## *Article 14*

### **Exhibitions**

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition outside the State Parties or, in case of Article 4 is applied, Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, and sold after the exhibition for importation into an EFTA State or Jordan shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
  - a. an exporter has consigned these products from an EFTA State or Jordan to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
  - b. the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in an EFTA State or Jordan;

- c. the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
  - d. the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

## **Title IV Drawback or Exemption**

### *Article 15*

#### **Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties**

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in an EFTA State or in Jordan or, in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in an EFTA State or Jordan to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in an EFTA State or Jordan, to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8 (2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

6. The provisions of this Article shall not apply during a transitional period of five years from the date of entry into force of the Agreement. The Joint Committee may review the transitional period in light of further developments.

## **Title V Proof Of Origin**

### *Article 16*

#### **General requirements**

1. Products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan shall, on importation into an EFTA State or Jordan, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of either:
  - a. a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
  - b. in the cases specified in Article 21 (1), a declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified (hereinafter referred to as the «invoice declaration»).
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

### *Article 17*

#### **Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1**

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the official languages of a Party, or in English, in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EFTA State or Jordan if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan, or in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

#### *Article 18*

##### **Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively**

1. Notwithstanding Article 17 (7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
  - a. it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
  - b. it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:

«NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT», «DÉLIVRÉ Á POSTERIORI»,  
«RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI», «ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY», «ÚTGEFID EFTIR Á», «UTSTEDT SENERE», arabic version.
5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the «Remarks» box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

## *Article 19*

### **Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1**

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:  
«DUPLIKAT», «DUPLICATA», «DUPLICATO», «DUPLICATE», «EFTIRRIT», arabic version.
3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the «Remarks» box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

## *Article 20*

### **Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously**

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in an EFTA State or Jordan, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within an EFTA State or Jordan. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

## *Article 21*

### **Conditions for making out an invoice declaration**

1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16 (1) (b) may be made out:
  - a. by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or
  - b. by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed 6 000 units of account.
2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan or, in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate



documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

## *Article 22*

### **Approved exporter**

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorize any exporter, hereinafter referred to as «approved exporter», who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorization must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorization number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

## *Article 23*

### **Validity of proof of origin**

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

#### *Article 24*

##### **Submission of proof of origin**

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

#### *Article 25*

##### **Importation by instalments**

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of general rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading Nos. 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

#### *Article 26*

##### **Exemptions from proof of origin**

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of

trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed 500 units of account in the case of small packages or 1 200 units of account in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

#### *Article 27*

##### **Supporting documents**

The documents referred to in Articles 17 (3) and 21 (3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan or, in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- a. direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- b. documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Jordan where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- c. documents proving the working or processing of materials in an EFTA State or Jordan, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Jordan where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- d. movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Jordan or, in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, in accordance with rules of origin being in substance identical to the rules in this Protocol.

#### *Article 28*

##### **Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents**

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17 (3).
2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21 (3).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17 (2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

## *Article 29*

### **Discrepancies and formal errors**

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

## *Article 30*

### **Amounts expressed in Units of Account**

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting country equivalent to the amounts expressed in units of account shall be fixed by the exporting country and communicated to the other State Parties.
2. When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing country, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting country. When the products are invoiced in the currency of another Party or, in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip, the importing country shall recognise the amount notified by the Party concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in units of account as at the first working day in October 2000.
4. The amounts expressed in units of account and their equivalents in the national currencies of the EFTA States and Jordan shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of any of the State Parties. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall ensure that there will be no decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in units of account.

## **Title VI Arrangements For Administrative Co-Operation**

## *Article 31*

### **Mutual assistance**

1. The customs authorities of the EFTA States and of Jordan shall provide each other, through the EFTA Secretariat, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses

of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.

2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the EFTA States and Jordan shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

## *Article 32*

### **Verification of proofs of origin**

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan or, in case Article 4 is applied, in Israel, Egypt or the West Bank and Gaza Strip and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

## *Article 33*

## **Dispute settlement**

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.
2. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

### *Article 34*

#### **Penalties**

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining preferential treatment for products.

### *Article 35*

#### **Free zones**

1. The EFTA States and Jordan shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

## **Title VII Final Provisions**

### *Article 36*

#### **Annexes**

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

### *Article 37*

#### **Goods in transit and storage**

Goods which conform to the provisions of Title II and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either being transported or are being held in an EFTA State or in Jordan in

temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones, may be accepted as originating products subject to the submission, within four months from that date, to the customs authorities of the importing country of a proof of origin, drawn up retrospectively, and of any documents that provide supporting evidence of the conditions of transport.

#### *Article 38*

##### **Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters**

A Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters shall be set up under the Joint Committee in accordance with Article 30 (5) of this Agreement to assist it in carrying out its duties and to ensure a continuous information and consultation process between experts.

It shall be composed of experts from the EFTA States and Jordan responsible for questions related to customs and origin matters.

#### *Article 39*

##### **Non-preferential treatment**

For the purpose of implementing Article 3 and 4 of this Protocol, any product originating in an EFTA State or Jordan shall, on exportation to another Party, be treated as a non-originating product during the period or periods in which the last-mentioned Party applies the rate of duty applicable to third countries or any corresponding safeguard measure to such products in accordance with this Agreement.

##### **Annex I to Protocol B Introductory notes to the list in Annex II**

#### *Note 1:*

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

#### *Note 2:*

2.1	The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
2.2	Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

2.3	Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.
2.4	Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

*Note 3:*

3.1	The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a State Party.
-----	---

*Example:*

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from «other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging» of heading No ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the State Party concerned from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the State Party concerned. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2	The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus if a rule provides that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
3.3	Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that «materials of any heading» may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression «manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No ...» means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
3.4	When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.



*Example:*

The rule for fabrics of heading No 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

3.5	Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).
-----	---

*Example:*

The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular material specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

*Example:*

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is the fibre stage.

3.6	Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.
-----	---

*Note 4:*

4.1	The term «natural fibres» is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
4.2	The term «natural fibres» includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
4.3	The terms «textile pulp», «chemical materials» and «paper-making materials» are used

		in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
4.4		The term «man-made staple fibres» is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

*Note 5:*

5.1		Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
5.2		However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.
		The following are the basic textile materials:
	-	silk,
	-	wool,
	-	coarse animal hair,
	-	fine animal hair,
	-	horsehair,
	-	cotton,
	-	paper-making materials and paper,
	-	flax,
	-	true hemp,
	-	jute and other textile bast fibres,
	-	sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
	-	coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
	-	synthetic man-made filaments,
	-	artificial man-made filaments,
	-	current conducting filaments,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,

	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,
	-	synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,
	-	other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
	-	artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
	-	other artificial man-made staple fibres,
	-	yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,
	-	yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,
	-	products of heading No 5605 (metallized yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
	-	other products of heading No 5605.

*Example:*

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 per cent of the yarn.

*Example:*

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

*Example:*

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

*Example:*

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

5.3	In the case of products incorporating «yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped» this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.
5.4	In the case of products incorporating «strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film», this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

*Note 6:*

6.1	In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this note, textile materials, with the exception of linings and interlinings, which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.
6.2	Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

*Example:*

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3	Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.
-----	--

*Note 7*

7.1	For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the «specific processes» are the following:
a	vacuum distillation;

	b	redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
	c	cracking;
	d	reforming;
	e	extraction by means of selective solvents;
	f	the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
	g	polymerization;
	h	alkylation;
	i	isomerization.
7.2		For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the «specific processes» are the following:
	a	vacuum distillation;
	b	redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
	c	cracking;
	d	reforming;
	e	extraction by means of selective solvents;
	f	the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
	g	polymerization;
	h	alkylation;
	ij	isomerization;
	k	in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
	l	in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
	m	in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not,

		however, be deemed to be a specific process;
	n	in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
	o	in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.
7.3		For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

**Annex II to Protocol B List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status**

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the Agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.			
<b>HS heading No</b>	<b>Description of product</b>	<b>Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status</b>	
<b>(1)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>(3) or</b>	<b>(4)</b>
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing	Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does	

	added fruit, nuts or cocoa	not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly	

		obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
Ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503:		
	Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of	



		heading No 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506	
	Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503		
	Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
	Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1507 to	Vegetable oils and their		

1515	fractions:		
	Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading No 1507 to 1515	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose,		

	maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	Chemically pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702	
	Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading No 0401		

	to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	
	Other	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	Containing 20% or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained	
	Containing more than 20% by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, (other than maize	Manufacture: from materials not classified within heading No 1806; in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivatives and Zea indurata	

	(corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	maize) used must be wholly obtained; <u>1</u> in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading No 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60% of the ex-works price of the product	

	Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices and vegetable juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea, maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; all the chicory used must be wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading No 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product;	
		any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208, in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: from materials not classified within heading No 2207 or 2208; in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used	

		up to a limit of 5% by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3% of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cherrots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70% by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex	Salt; sulphur, earths and	Manufacture in which all the	



Chapter 25	stone; plastering materials; lime and cement; except for:	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that	

		of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>2</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>3</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin	Operations of refining and/or one	

	wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>14</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>15</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds or precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used

	elements or of isotopes; except for:	materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	«Mischmetall»	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex- works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>[6]</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that	

		of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>1</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the

	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However the value of all the materials of heading No 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic; prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		

	Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other:		
	human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	-- other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
3003 and	Medicaments (excluding		

3004	goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product;	
		the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: sodium nitrate calcium cyanamide potassium sulphate magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product



ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, esters, ethers, and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes 1 <sup>7</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading No 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: aqueous distillates and	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different «group» <sup>8</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product

	aqueous solutions of essential oils		
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, «dental waxes» and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70% by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>[9]</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516; fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823 materials of heading No 3404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
		However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works	

		price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the

		price of the product	product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film	Manufacture in which all the	Manufacture

	paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 to 3704	in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30% by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of

			the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms of packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

	or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods		
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works	

	forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		



	The following of this heading: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	Sorbitol, other than that of heading No 2905		
	Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts		
	Ion exchangers		
	Getters for vacuum tubes		
	Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas		
	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification		
	Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters		
	Fusel oil and Dippel's oil		
	Mixtures of salts having different anions		
	Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading		

	No ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup><a href="#">10</a></sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile- butadiene- styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	
	Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo- (bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for heading No ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921,		

	for which the rules are set out below:		
	Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	Other:		
	Addition homopolymerization products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99% by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>[11]</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product; the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and methacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works

			price of the product
	Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallized	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron <sup>[12]</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs or crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compound rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber:		
	Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	

ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading No 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:		
	Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
	Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		
	Sanded or fingerjointed	Sanding or finger-jointing	
	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex	Cork and articles of cork;	Manufacture in which all the	

Chapter 45	except for:	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacturing in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		the value of all the materials used	

		does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks:		
	Calendars of the «perpetual» type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	



5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from <sup>[13]</sup> : raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting,	
		raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	

5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>[14]</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from <sup>[15]</sup> raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making material	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical	

		materials or textile pulp, or paper	
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from <sup>[16]</sup> : raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and	

		burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning; natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		
	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>[17]</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from: <sup>1</sup> coir yarn, natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,	
		chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	

5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:		
	Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>[18]</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	Needleloom felt	Manufacture from <sup>[19]</sup> : natural fibres, chemical materials or textile pulp However:	
		polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506 or	
		polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501,	
		of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres, man-made staple fibres made from casein, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	
5605	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from <sup>20</sup> : natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp However:	
		polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, polypropylene fibres of heading Nos 5503 or 5506 or	
		polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501,	

		of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided their value does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
		Jute fabric may be used as backing	
	Of other felt	Manufacture from <sup>[21]</sup> : natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Of other textile materials	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn or jute yarn, synthetic or artificial filament yarn, natural fibres, or man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>1</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the	Manufacture in which all the	

	types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	Containing not more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut	Manufacture from yarn <sup>[22]</sup> :	



	to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape		
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:		
	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90% by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	Other	Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery,	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring,	

	studio backcloths or the like	bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated:		
	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		
	Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310	
	Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911	Manufacture from <sup>[23]</sup> coir yarn, the following materials: yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>[24]</sup> yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid	
		monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>2</sup> yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly-p-phenylene terephthalamide, glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn <sup>2</sup> copolyester monofilaments	

		of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1.4 cyclohexanedimethanol and isophthalic acid,	
		natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : coir yarn, natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>[25]</sup> : natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup> , <sup>[26]</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from <sup>1</sup> : natural fibres man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
Ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1, 2</sup>	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the	

		product <sup>2</sup>	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>2</sup> or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>2</sup>	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1, 2</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>[27] [28]</sup> or	
		Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading No 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of the product	
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212:		
	Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	

	Fire resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>1</sup> or Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product <sup>1</sup>	
	Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from yarn <sup>[29]</sup>	
Ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	Of felt, of non-wovens	Manufacture from <sup>[30]</sup> natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Other:		
	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1,3</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1</sup> . <sup>[31]</sup>	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from: <sup>2</sup> natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for		

	boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	Of non-wovens	Manufacture from <a href="#">[32]</a> <a href="#">[33]</a> : natural fibres, or chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>1, 2</sup>	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear; gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any headings except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>1</sup>	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <a href="#">[34]</a>	

	textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	

7005			
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	Glass plate substrate coated with dielectric thin film, semi-conductor grade, in accordance with SEMII standards <a href="#">[35]</a>	Manufacture from non-coated glass plate substrate of heading No 7006	
	Other	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product or	
		Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed	



		50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or	
		Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or	
		Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	

	precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex	Articles of iron or steel;	Manufacture in which all the	

Chapter 73	except for:	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rackrails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35% of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50%	

		of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified	

	products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture in which:	
		all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; and	
		the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 per cent of the ex-works price of the product or	
		Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire or expanded metal of aluminium may be used;	
		the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex	Lead and articles thereof;	Manufacture in which: all the	

Chapter 78	except for:	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	Refined lead	Manufacture from «bullion» or «work» lead	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	

8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading No 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading No 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

	metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools		
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butterknives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product.	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their	



		value does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product <sup>[36]</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

	separately regulated		
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not

			exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	

	rollers	exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings No 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		

	Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used;	
		the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating	
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of heading No 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex- works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works	

	or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	price of the product	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	
	where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product	
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	



8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		
	Matrices and masters for the production of records	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy; radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product

8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No 8525 to 8528:		
	Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does	

		not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a	

		value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

	accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter		
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
	the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works	

	product	price of the product	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	Not exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
	Exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
	Other	Manufacture: in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product

		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotocrafts	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of

			the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material, lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any materials, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	



	other than such elements of glass not optically worked		
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	

9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
		the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators): instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers) not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic		

	apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	

9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not

		materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the

		price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product; where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	Of base metal, whether or not	Manufacture in which the value	

	plated, or of clad precious metal	of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product
		Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:	
		its value does not exceed 25% of the ex-works price of the product; all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403	

9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
9503	Other toys: reduced-size («scale») models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from «worked» carving materials of the same heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair); hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	



	rollers, squeegees and mops		
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles, button blanks	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product;	
		the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points classified within the same heading may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter	Works of art, collectors'	Manufacture in which all the	

97	pieces and antiques	materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
----	---------------------	---	--

### **Annex III to Protocol B Movement certificate EUR. 1 and application for a movement certificate EUR. 1**

#### *Printing instructions*

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the States Parties to this Agreement may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

### **MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1**

- <sup>1)</sup> If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state «in bulk» as appropriate.
- <sup>2)</sup> Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

#### *NOTES*

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to mark any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

## ***APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE***

<sup>1)</sup> If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state «in bulk» as appropriate.

### ***DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER***

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf, **DECLARE** that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate; **SPECIFY** as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

**SUBMIT** the following supporting documents<sup>[37]</sup>:

**UNDERTAKE** to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

**REQUEST** the issue of the attached certificate for these goods. . . . .  
. (Place and date) . . . . . (Signature)

### **Annex IV to Protocol B Invoice declaration**

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

#### *English version*

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... <sup>[38]</sup> declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... <sup>[39]</sup> preferential origin.

#### *German version*

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... <sup>1)</sup> der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... <sup>2</sup> Ursprungswaren sind.

#### *French version*

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... <sup>1)</sup> déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... <sup>2</sup>.

#### *Italian version*

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...  
1) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... 2.

#### *Icelandic version*

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollýfirvalda nr. ... 1, lýsir því yfir að  
vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið, af ... 2 fríðindauppruna.

#### *Norwegian version*

Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjonsnr. ...  
1 erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... 2  
preferanseopprinnelse.

#### *Arab version*

...

.....[40] (Place and date)

.....[41]

(Signature of the exporter; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be  
indicated in clear script)[42][43]

### **Protocol C Monopolies not adjusted in accordance with article 11**

Article 11 of this Agreement shall apply to Liechtenstein and Switzerland with regard to State  
monopolies concerning salt only to the extent that these States will have to fulfil  
corresponding obligations under their trade relations with the European Community and  
EFTA States.

For Jordan, Article 11 shall not apply to the entity (Jordan Petroleum Refinery Company)  
having been granted exclusive rights to import, refine and sell oil and hydrocarbon products,  
and to the entity (Jordan Phosphate Mines Company Ltd) having been granted the exclusive  
rights to export of phosphate and to import, store and sell explosive materials used for mining  
and quarrying purposes.

### **Protocol D Territorial application Referred to in article 35**

When ratifying this Agreement, the Kingdom of Norway shall have the right to exempt the  
territory of Svalbard from the application of this Agreement with the exception of trade in  
goods.

[1]

The exception concerning the *Zea mays* maize is applicable until 31.12.2002.

[2]

For the special conditions relating to «specific processes» see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

**[3]**

For the special conditions relating to «specific processes» see Introductory Notes 7.2

**[4]**

For the special conditions relating to «specific processes» see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

**[5]**

For the special conditions relation to «specific processes» see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3

**[6]**

For the special conditions relating to «specific processes» see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

**[7]**

Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

**[8]**

A «group» is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.

**[9]**

For the special conditions relating to «specific processes» see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

**[10]**

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading No 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading No 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

**[11]**

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both heading No 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading No 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

**[12]**

The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which - measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) - is less than 2 per cent.

**[13]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[14]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[15]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[16]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[17]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[18]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[19]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[20]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[21]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[22]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[23]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[24]**

The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

**[25]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[26]**

See Introductory Note 6.

**[27]**

See Introductory Note 6.

**[28]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[29]**

See Introductory Note 6.

**[30]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[31]**

For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or assembly pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see introductory note 6.

**[32]**

See Introductory Note 6

**[33]**

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

**[34]**

See Introductory Note 6

**[35]**

SEMI - Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

**[36]**

This rule shall apply until 31 December 2005.

**[37]**

For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

**[38]**

When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

**[39]**

Origin of products to be indicated (ISO-Alpha-2 code is permitted). Reference may be made to a specific column of the invoice in which the country of origin of each product is entered.

**[40]**

These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

**[41]**

See Article 21(5) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

**[42]**

When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

**[43]**

Origin of products to be indicated (ISO-Alpha-2 code is permitted). Reference may be made to a specific column of the invoice in which the country of origin of each product is entered.